ERIC Document Resume	See Instruction Sheet	DATE OF RESUME 6/3/65	DATE RECEIVED

A. PUBLICATION DATA

1. ERIC NUMBER ED000677
2. ORIGINATOR CONTROL NO(S). 8121
3. IDENTIFICATION NO. OE-15023-61

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACE BELOW

MICROFILM COPY AVAILABLE YES ☒ NO ☐

COPYRIGHT GRANTED YES ☐ NO ☒

COPYRIGHT RELEASE FILED YES ☐ NO ☐

TYPE OF REPORT
- PROPOSAL ☐
- IN-PROGRESS ☐
- FINAL ☒
- FOLLOW-UP ☐

OTHER ERIC REFERENCES:

ERIC SATELLITE CODE

4. AUTHOR(S): Rather, John Carson and Holladay, Doris C.

5. TITLE OF DOCUMENT ABSTRACTED:
Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities,
1960-61: Institutional Data

6. PUBLICATION TITLE: N.A.

7. EDITOR(S): N.A.

8. PLACE OF ORIGIN
ORG. Office of Edu.
Dept. of HEW
ST. Washington, DC
CITY, STATE
TELE. EXT.
INST/LOC CODE

9. PUBLISHER OR SOURCE U.S. Government Printing Office

10. VOL.	11. PAGES	12. MO./YR.	13. TOTAL PP.
N.A.	N.A.	62	89

B. INDEXING DATA

14. SUBJECT AREA

15. TYPE OF ENDEAVOR Surveys

16. INDEXING TERMS (6-12)

surveys	libraries	personnel		
higher edu.	administration	expenditures		
United States	salaries	Office of Edu.		

17. ABSTRACT (MAX. 250 WORDS)

The second in the series of annual surveys undertaken to assist the academic administrators and chief librarians who plan library budgets and to help others who are concerned with the development of college and university libraries in the United States. Presents data on collections, personnel, and expenditures from 1,666 reporting college and university libraries, and on salaries from 1,135.

NOT AVAILABLE FROM ERIC: CONTACT PUBLISHER

ERIC No.

18. SOURCE OF ABSTRACT Reporter No. 6

C. FUNDING DATA

19. SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION

20. DIVISION OR DEPT.

21. CONTRACT NO.

PROJECT NO.

22. TOTAL COST OF PROJECT

23. DURATION OR PROJECT

U.S. Department of Health,
Education, and Welfare
Office of Education

ERIC Form 1

OE-15023-61

LIBRARY STATISTICS

# of Colleges and Universities, 1960-61

INSTITUTIONAL DATA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
Office of Education
This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated do not necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

ED000677

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Office of Education

Withdrawn

OE-15023-61

8121

LIBRARY STATISTICS of Colleges and Universities, 1960-61

INSTITUTIONAL DATA

By John Carson Rather, Specialist for College and Research Libraries
and
Doris C. Holladay, Project Analyst

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE . . . Abraham A. Ribicoff, *Secretary*
Office of Education . . . Sterling M. McMurrin, *Commissioner*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1962

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington 25, D.C. - Price 50 cents

FOREWORD

THIS VOLUME presents data gathered in the second in the series of annual surveys of college and university libraries inaugurated in 1960 by the Office of Education. Its purpose is to assist academic administrators and chief librarians who plan library budgets and others who are concerned with the development of college and university libraries in the United States.

This survey and the one for 1959-60 continue those made for many years by various divisions of the American Library Association. Evidence of the continuing interest of the association may be found in the fact that the Statistics Committee for College and University Libraries, Library Administration Division, participated in revising the present questionnaire and advising on the conduct of the survey.

Thanks are due to this committee and to the many librarians and academic administrators who supplied the data included in this report. Their cooperation in reporting promptly has contributed to its completeness.

John G. Lorenz, Director Library Services Branch	Ralph C. M. Flynt Assistant Commissioner for Research

INTRODUCTION

THIS VOLUME reports basic data on individual college and university libraries gathered in the second annual survey of this field by the Office of Education. (The data on library collections, personnel, and expenditures are for 1960-61. The data on salaries for specified library positions are as of September 1, 1961.) Both kinds of data are valuable management aids in the evaluation and development of library service to higher education.

Coverage and Response

The present survey was initated on September 1, 1961, when questionnaires were mailed to 1,991 higher education libraries. It will be noted that these slightly outnumber the 1,975 institutions listed in *Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Institutional Data*. The difference is due primarily to the fact that, in the interests of accurate description, libraries of major branches of complex institutions are usually reported separately because consolidating the data would create a false impression of the service being offered. This increase in the number of libraries under examination is partially offset by the fact that, in several instances, two or more autonomous institutions are served by the same library. In every such case, cross references have been made from the names of the separate institutions to that of the consolidated library.

(Before the November deadline for this publication, 1,666 libraries (83.7 percent of the total) had submitted the data on collections, personnel, and expenditures given in table 1 (pages 4-51).) In addition, 1,135 of these libraries (68.1 percent of those reporting) gave permission to list data on individual salaries in table 2.

In terms of enrollment, the coverage is even more complete than the number of libraries would indicate. Collectively they serve nearly 3,430,000 students, 95 percent of the 3,610,000 degree-credit students reported by the Office of Education in the fall of 1960. Thus, the libraries described by these data provided the library resources and reader services for nearly all of the students enrolled in higher education in 1960-61.

Content of the Survey

The questionnaire for this survey has been designated as form OE-DSR-352 (formerly LSB-8), "College and University Library Statistics, 1960-61" (see sample form on pages 87-89). Its 25 questions are divided into two parts. The first deals with collections, staff, expenditures, and related institutional data for 1960-61. The second part covers salaries of specified positions as of September 1, 1961.

(Data in this report are presented in two tables: one for management data; the other for data on individual salaries.) In both cases, the libraries are listed alphabetically under the name of the State in which they are located. Institutions of a given enrollment size may be readily identified by examining column 2 in table 1. Those with significant graduate programs can be identified from column 3 in table 1. The type of institution can be determined by consulting Education Directory, 1960-1961, part 3. [1]

The key terms used in the tables may be defined as follows:

Enrollment.--For the purposes of this survey, the enrollment of each institution was taken from Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Institutional Data. The figure represents the number of degree-credit students, whether full-time or part-time, registered in the institution in the fall of 1960. Graduate enrollment is reported only in approximate terms. Graduate students include those at a level above the bachelor's or first professional degree and special and unclassified students working primarily at the graduate level.

Volume.--A volume is any printed, typewritten, mimeographed, or processed work, bound or unbound, that has been cataloged or fully prepared for use. Microcards, microfilms, microprints, and other forms of microtext are included in the figure for volumes, if they have been equated by the libraries with volumes under the basic definition. Since many libraries do not count their microtext holdings in terms of volumes, this type of material is omitted from their count of volumes. This fact, when known, is indicated by a footnote.

Volumes added.--The figure reported under this heading represents the actual number of volumes acquired during the year without any adjustment for the number that may have been withdrawn from the collection.

Periodicals received.--A periodical is a publication appearing at regular intervals of less than a year and continuing for an indefinite period. The data in this column represent the number being currently received, excluding duplicates.

Personnel.--Both professional and nonprofessional employees are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. The questionnaire instructed respondents to obtain the full-time equivalent by adding the total number of hours worked per week by all part-time personnel of each type and dividing by the number of hours in the library's full-time work week. The results are reported to the nearest tenth of a position.

---

[1] Education Directory, 1960-1961, part 3, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961. (OE-50000-61)

Professional staff.--A professional employee performs work requiring education, training, and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work as distinct from its merely mechanical and clerical aspects.

Nonprofessional staff. --This category includes subprofessional, clerical, maintenance staff, and excludes student assistants, who are reported under "hours of student assistance."

Expenditures.--The data reported under "Salaries" represent amounts paid to staff on a regular, salaried basis. Amounts paid to students and other hourly help are listed under "wages." Expenditures for books and other library materials include expenditures for periodicals, serials, pamphlets, and all types of nonbook materials. Other operating expenditures exclude capital expenditures for buildings, sites, equipment for new buildings or additions, and the costs of building operation and maintenance.

Expenditure per student is obtained by dividing the number of students into the total library operating expenditures and rounding to the nearest dollar. Expenditure ratio is obtained by dividing the total insitutional expenditures for educational and general purposes (not listed in the table) into the total library operating expenditures and reporting the result as a percentage. Total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes include expenditures for general administration and general expense, instruction and departmental research, extension and public services, libraries, operation and maintenance of the physical plant, organized research, and organized activities relating to educational departments. In addition, land-grant colleges and universities include expenditures directly related to sales and services of educational departments.

Salaries.--The salary data in table 2 relate only to full-time staff. They do not include salaries of personnel who contribute services or who are employed on a part-time basis or for less than the full academic year (9-10 months). The number of personnel is reported in each category as well as the highest and lowest annual salary actually received as of September 1, 1961. When a category has only one salary, it is entered in the column heading "highest salary." The beginning professional salary is for a library school graduate (fifth-year degree) without experience.

In table 2, the figures entered under the column headed "months of employment" generally indicate the number of months worked by a plurality of the staff included in the report. When the majority of the staff of a library work 11-12 months during the year, rather than 9-10 months, the entire staff of that library is listed in the 11-12 month category.

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries.

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALABAMA								
ALA A & M COL	1,204	C	58,125	1,139	235	4.0	2.0	1,380
ALA COL	1,196	B	76,444	2,864	488	3.0	3.0	4,588
AUBURN UNIV	8,827	C	298,043	20,929	2,814	17.0	19.5	21,300
ALA STATE COL	2,234	C	82,805	4,400	551	7.0	6.0	18,227
ATHENS COL	492		23,873	636	205	2.0		800
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	1,040	B	87,468	1,831	423	1.0	4.0	5,500
DANIEL PAYNE COL	208		7,111	480	62	1.2		
FLORENCE STATE COL	1,928	B	63,593	3,309	358	4.0		11,000
HOWARD COL	2,090		88,114	4/ 23,701	745	7.6	4.0	14,000
HUNTINGDON COL	728		54,571	2,325	265	2.6	1.5	9,658
JACKSONVILLE STATE COL	2,282	B	68,815	7,876	390	4.0	1.0	11,193
JUDSON COL	360		24,602	799	154	1.0	.5	4,261
LIVINGSTON STATE COL	687	B	38,743	2,642	186	2.3		5,280
MARION INST	306		7,420	787	106	1.0	1.7	
OAKWOOD COL	220		19,781	1,299	140	2.0		2,580
ST BERNARD COL	571		35,248	1,300	280	.7		750
SPRING HILL COL	1,359		90,318	3,355	840	3.0	6.5	2,580
STILLMAN COL	463		24,614	1,841	162	2.0	1.0	5,000
TALLADEGA COL	370		44,847	818	135	2.0	2.0	2,254
TROY STATE COL	1,803		51,172	2,409	392	3.7	1.4	12,265
TUSKEGEE INST	2,145	B	124,536	4,619	1,244	8.0	3.0	27,750
UNIV OF ALA	13,466	C	694,010	6/ 28,200	4,583	35.0	31.0	50,000
ALASKA								
UNIV OF ALASKA	7/ 1,000	B	59,428	6,926	870	3.0	3.2	3,161
U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL	7/ 900		7,155	800	85	1.0		300
U A JUNEAU-DOUG CMTY COL	7/ 350		2,077	575	10	.2		
ARIZONA								
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	272		14,459	906	110	1.0		253
ARIZ STATE COL FLAGSTAFF	2,019	B	67,306	3,061	550	2.7	.5	4,600
ARIZ STATE UNIV TEMPE	12,000	C	8/ 412,212	40,413	3,562	25.0	24.0	14,736
EASTERN ARIZ J C	375		11,500	737	102	1.0		2,000
GRAND CANYON COL	432		18,327	768	274	2.0		2,560
PHOENIX COL	5,738		37,053	2,514	364	2.0	3.0	2,500
UNIV OF ARIZ	13,508	C	342,629	24,566	4,463	20.0	27.0	46,559
ARKANSAS								
ARK A & M COL	971		29,854	1,680	355	2.0	1.5	4,299
ARK COL	205		29,774	1,786	216	1.5		3,435
ARK POLYTECHNIC COL	1,471	B	36,783	1,357	370	2.7	.8	7,300
ARK STATE COL	2,951	B	58,379	3,756	413	5.0	3.0	5,483
ARK S T C	1,823	C	73,009	2,416	471	5.0		11,100
COL OF THE OZARKS	345		46,093	1,537	255	1.0	.5	2,897
FORT SMITH J C	649		6,508	773	20	1.0		1,200
HARDING COL	1,180	B	63,102	3,250	381	2.0	2.0	7,643
HENDRIX COL	602		56,409	1,618	358	2.0	4.0	5,361
JOHN BROWN UNIV	289		21,846	730	257	2.0		105
LITTLE ROCK UNIV	1,591		40,275	5,874	270	1.5	1.7	230
OUACHITA BAPTIST COL	1,210	B	53,153	4,074	378	1.5	1.0	18,764
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COL	202		15,000	642	70	1.0		2,794
SOUTHERN STATE COL	1,039		35,542	1,548	293	3.0	.5	2,800
UNIV OF ARK	6,545	C	9/ 459,607	18,104	4,203	23.5	21.0	25,098
CALIFORNIA								
ALAMEDA STATE COL	897		25,000	17,000	750	6.0	6.0	3,866
ANTELOPE VALLEY J C	850		8,500	854	125	1.0	1.0	14
ARMSTRONG COL	482	B	6,700	250	92	1.0		
ART CENTER SCHOOL	1,093	B	4,064	487	109	1.0	.4	720
AZUSA COL	202		20,861	2,448	161	2.0		3,000
BAKERSFIELD COL	3,862		26,041	1,823	200	3.0	4.0	6,520
BETHANY BIBLE COL	256		10,896	748	100		1.3	750
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	780	B	52,600	7,562	396	2.0	1.5	11,647
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	2,214	B	21,962	3,843	632	10.0	11.9	5,796
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	112		35,285	2,521	356	1.0	3.0	1,293
CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFTS	649	B	7,414	293	105	1.0		2,430
CALIF COL OF CHIROPODY	98	B	1,800	75	7/ 30		.1	250
CALIF CONCORDIA COL	82		10,050	225	140	1.0		2,500
CALIF INST OF TECHNOLOGY	1,310	D	129,005	8,212	11/ 3,661	8.2	11.8	1,967
CALIF MARITIME ACAD	252		6,145	1,000	70	1.0		1,210
CALIF SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS	469	B	12,000	7/ 100	31		.5	2,661
CALIF STATE POLY COL	4,690	B	110,000	9,530	856	13.0	9.0	15,000
CALIF WESTERN UNIV 12/	1,512	C	8/ 70,000	6,000	350	2.5	1.0	9,872
CERRITOS COL	4,577		11,442	2,383	363	2.0	4.0	2,587

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.

Operating expenditures in dollars 2/								
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student	Expenditure ratio (percentage) 3/	State and institution
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								ALABAMA
47,415	29,520	3,225	13,500	500	670	39	4.2	ALA A & M COL
43,829	25,900	2,188	13,637	1,341	763	37	4.1	ALA COL
266,446	139,830	18,078	78,516	17,134	12,888	30	1.7	AUBURN UNIV
99,001	61,487	4,024	27,623	5,867		44	7.4	ALA STATE COL
14,192	6,363	370	6,760	440	259	29	4.3	ATHENS COL
42,178	22,600	4,500	13,078	2,000		41	3.5	BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL
8,009	4,013	699	3,226	71		39		DANIEL PAYNE COL
51,973	25,000	6,500	16,045	1,422	3,006	27		FLORENCE STATE COL
64,835	38,195	5,890	15,127	2,798	2,825	31	5.0	HOWARD COL
24,340	14,828	2,315	5,307	703	1,187	3	3.8	HUNTINGDON COL
70,313	24,471	6,909	33,827	1,739	3,367	31		JACKSONVILLE STATE COL
12,172	5,325	2,130	3,736	536	445	34	4.0	JUDSON COL
24,700	13,200	2,400	7,750	1,200	150	36	8.3	LIVINGSTON STATE COL
7,722	5,500		1,878	90	254	25	1.1	MARION INST
20,489	5,370	2,137	9,320	100	3,562	93	5.0	OAKWOOD COL
11,218	4,500	750	2,236	882	2,850	20	3.7	ST BERNARD COL
47,843	17,324	16,369	10,265	2,287	1,598	35	7.9	SPRING HILL COL
19,756	10,575	2,699	5,896	378	208	43	6.8	STILLMAN COL
22,623	5/ 15,275	1,110	5,479	209	550	61	6.5	TALLADEGA COL
46,641	24,157	7,272	12,545	1,138	1,529	26	4.9	TROY STATE COL
124,809	66,519	16,650	28,840	6,500	6,300	58	4.9	TUSKEGEE INST
491,073	274,119	30,812	146,917	23,790	15,435	36	4.3	UNIV OF ALA
								ALASKA
80,893	37,960	6,844	26,207	3,793	6,089	81	2.7	UNIV OF ALASKA
14,571	8,771	450	4,900	100	350	16	9.7	U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL
2,500			2,500					U A JUNEAU-DOUG CMTY COL
								ARIZONA
10,049	5,300	1,414	2,793	152	390	37	3.0	AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE
50,585	19,485	3,900	24,350	2,200	650	25	3.3	ARIZ STATE COL FLAGSTAFF
394,977	190,568	19,077	152,163	14,670	18,499	33	4.6	ARIZ STATE UNIV TEMPE
12,050	7,800	1,700	2,400	150		32	3.5	EASTERN ARIZ J C
16,105	8,589	2,520	1,322	3,483	191	37	4.8	GRAND CANYON COL
38,584	24,193	2,250	10,280	961	900	7	2.9	PHOENIX COL
451,212	207,166	54,089	148,275	20,635	21,047	33	3.3	UNIV OF ARIZ
								ARKANSAS
26,961	14,875	2,150	6,173	1,164	2,599	28	3.6	ARK A & M COL
20,175	9,438	2,233	7,673	519	312	98	8.3	ARK COL
29,382	15,252	3,650	9,262	604	614	20	4.0	ARK POLYTECHNIC COL
52,990	31,344	2,742	15,857	1,866	1,181	18	4.7	ARK STATE COL
49,515	28,192	4,711	11,630	2,022	2,960	27	4.8	ARK S T C
13,934	5,290	2,465	4,439	455	1,285	40	3.9	COL OF THE OZARKS
5,513	3,850	600	966		97	8	3.4	FORT SMITH J C
43,417	14,897	3,822	21,026	1,501	2,171	37	3.2	HARDING COL
28,659	17,242	3,217	7,444	598	158	48	5.1	HENDRIX COL
18,278	8,342	105	5,266	177	4,388	63	4.4	JOHN BROWN UNIV
33,870	14,715	1,575	13,962	2,875	743	21	6.3	LITTLE ROCK UNIV
32,534	9,900	9,382	8,856	2,599	1,797	27	4.7	OUACHITA BAPTIST COL
7,367	4,100	1,466	1,801			36	7.8	SOUTHERN BAPTIST COL
24,999	14,375	1,422	6,955	608	1,639	24	3.6	SOUTHERN STATE COL
330,355	178,606	19,966	103,795	12,575	15,413	50	1.8	UNIV OF ARK
								CALIFORNIA
162,395	63,920	5,800	76,985	5,690	10,000	181		ALAMEDA STATE COL
19,067	12,000	17	7,000	50		22	3.5	ANTELOPE VALLEY J C
6,300	4,800		1,000	200	300	13	2.6	ARMSTRONG COL
14,143	8,520	603	4,593	167	260	13	1.8	ART CENTER SCHOOL
16,296	7,119	2,978	6,199			81	6.6	AZUSA COL
66,126	40,024	6,930	11,736	542	6,894	17	3.4	BAKERSFIELD COL
6,550	3,400	750	2,400			26		BETHANY BIBLE COL
58,806	14,731	11,647	25,743	3,514	3,171	75	21.3	BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
135,031	66,627	12,114	50,190	3,000	3,100	66	5.0	CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS
27,169	17,914		7,607		1,648	243	9.2	CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
8,553	3,005	3,881	10/ 1,448		219	13	2.7	CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFTS
962	300		650	12		10	.4	CALIF COL OF CHIROPODY
10,425	6,800	1,575	1,525	25	500	127	4.6	CALIF CONCORDIA COL
198,372	104,576	6,439	67,950	12,115	7,292	151	1.5	CALIF INST OF TECHNOLOGY
15,040	6,060	1,815	7,165			60	2.9	CALIF MARITIME ACAD
6,680	2,500	3,260	800	120		14	2.2	CALIF SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS
183,660	115,444	16,714	44,681	3,299	3,522	39	3.3	CALIF STATE POLY COL
64,342	24,459	9,872	22,160	6,851	1,000	43	8.2	CALIF WESTERN UNIV
52,199	27,265	3,234	20,900		800	11	2.6	CERRITOS COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA -CON-								
CHAFFEY COL	1,601		18,355	2,026	300	2.0	4.0	2,100
CHAPMAN COL	808	B	36,739	1,819	385	2.0	.5	2,592
CHICO STATE COL	3,701	C	99,024	8,400	1,277	17.0	7.5	22,080
CHOUINARD ART INST	605		2,250	325	61	1.0		320
CHURCH DIV SCH OF PACIFIC	143		15,400	1,837	115	1.8	1.0	1,291
CITRUS J C	2,797		14,000	2,000	200	1.4	2.0	2,500
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	4,851		52,088	1,884	437	5.3	1.2	2,400
CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL	See Honnold Library							
CLAREMONT MENS COL	See Honnold Library							
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	924	B	60,200	3,213	341	3.3		3,931
COL OF MEDICAL EVANGELISTS	975	B	64,135	4,525	1,033	5.0	5.0	
COL OF NOTRE DAME	548		40,945	3,561	406	2.0	.8	1,830
COL OSTEOPATHIC PHYS SURG	375		14/ 31,046	910	435	2.0	2.3	1,427
COL OF PHYSICIANS & SURG	225	B	10,000	748	280	1.0		100
COL OF SAN MATEO	3,563		31,187	2,109	505	4.8	5.8	7,500
COL OF THE SISKIYOUS	199		4,000	2,000	60	1.0		750
COMPTON DISTRICT J C	2,246		22,229	1,572	159	3.3	2.5	2,250
CONTRA COSTA COL	3,749		21,464	1,356	225	2.0	2.0	1,980
DEEP SPRINGS COL	18		11,900	75	35			72
DIABLO VALLEY COL	4,878		16,500	1,313	265	3.0	3.0	3,782
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	697	C	44,467	1,551	295	4.0		2,160
EAST LOS ANGELES COL	8,747		35,311	3,602	392	3.0	6.0	2,400
EL CAMINO COL	9,010		30,796	3,232	213	4.0	5.0	2,966
ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INST	286		820	20	25			
FOOTHILL COL	3,145		12,500	2,939	214	5.0	2.0	1,496
FRESNO CITY COL	5,135		13,646	1,724	270	3.0	4.0	2,380
FRESNO STATE COL	7,224	C	160,927	13,438	1,526	25.0	18.0	30,132
FULLER THEOL SEM	285	B	59,621	2,321	464	2.0	1.0	3,030
FULLERTON J C	4,725		26,369	2,040	381	4.0	3.6	3,253
GEORGE PEPPERDINE COL	1,133	C	63,187	2,731	550	3.0	3.0	8,335
GLENDALE COL	2,788		20,000	1,255	210	2.1	3.0	1,600
GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM	308	B	35,046	3,659	376	2.0	1.0	6,000
GOLDEN GATE COL	1,623	B	31,958	2,104	550	2.0	1.0	2,262
HARTNELL COL	1,162		250,016	1,807	284	2.0	3.0	1,250
HARVEY MUDD COL	See Honnold Library							
HONNOLD LIBRARY 16/	2,337	C	374,757	18,180	3,110	10.0	16.0	25,000
HUMBOLDT STATE COL	2,071	C	80,629	6,397	881	11.0	7.0	7,380
HUMPHREYS COL	461		6,470	100	48	1.0	2.0	
IMMACULATE HEART COL	1,668	C	89,534	4,240	530	5.0	2.0	9,000
IMPERIAL VALLEY COL	844		6,000	6,000	70	1.0		2,100
LA SIERRA COL	977	B	53,039	2,635	494	4.0	2.0	12,238
LASSEN J C	283		5,169	390	60	1.0		130
LA VERNE COL	520		30,665	1,759	366	2.0	2.0	4,750
LONG BEACH STATE COL	10,139	C	128,398	10,953	1,014	28.0	19.9	47,435
LOS ANGELES CITY COL	21,599		95,773	5,406	400	7.0	5.0	8,703
LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY	120		3,400	200	99	.5		100
LOS ANGELES CONS MUSIC	72	B	2,500	152	10		2.0	60
L A COUNTY ART INST	150	C	4,079	309	35	1.0		480
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	2,940		22,924	2,452	350	2.9	3.0	3,776
LOS ANGELES METRO COL BUS	4,003		13,042	2,238	250	1.4	1.0	1,200
LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL	162		16,389	2,380	132	2.0	1.0	3,100
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL	17/ 1,469		28,365	4,533	415	2.0	2.0	2,760
LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI	14,044	D	125,851	16,719	1,800	34.0	26.0	32,055
LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL	7,543		34,295	7,061	481	5.0	6.0	3,996
LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANGELES	1,816	B	122,467	6,748	498	5.0	4.5	8,805
MARYMOUNT COL	200		30,018	3,778	446	2.5	.5	3,491
MENLO COL	466		17,383	1,700	178	1.0	1.5	1,048
MILLS COL	754	B	129,627	4,780	431	5.0	2.5	2,340
MODESTO J C	2,721		40,098	1,451	477	5.5	4.5	3,579
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	2,856		17,291	1,834	218	2.0	2.0	1,600
MOUNT ST MARYS COL	1,169	C	58,327	4,315	478	3.0	2.0	6,749
NAPA COL	977		12,041	1,070	151	1.0	1.2	277
OCCIDENTAL COL	1,488	B	160,731	7,844	793	6.0	8.5	9,229
OCEANSIDE CARLSBAD COL	1,781		16,996	639	104	1.3	1.0	720
OKLND CTY C MERRITT CAMPUS	4,858		16,699	4,109	298	4.0	7.0	6,926
ORANGE COAST COL	3,402		16,574	1,826	130	2.3	3.0	3,434
ORANGE COUNTY STATE COL	1,042	B	21,115	15,737	656	6.0	5.5	5,622
PACIFIC BIBLE SEM	118		10,136	400	70	1.0	1.0	
PACIFIC OAKS FRIENDS SCH	42		4,864	640	74	1.0	1.4	300
PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION	139	C	67,831	3,698	255	3.4	.2	3,087
PACIFIC UNION COL	1,026	B	56,706	2,005	462	2.0	4.5	5,620
PALOMAR COL	1,729		24,148	2,768	269	1.0	3.5	765
PASADENA CITY COL	10,081		63,447	3,827	300	6.0	4.5	6,146
PASADENA COL	997	B	63,028	5,405	523	3.0	3.5	8,709
POMONA COL	See Honnold Library							
REEDLEY COL	1,048		8,461	520	150	1.0	1.0	1,050
SACRAMENTO CITY COL	4,613		52,050	1,217	140	3.0	1.0	1,800
SACRAMENTO STATE COL	7,466	D	111,777	11,534	1,376	23.0	18.0	26,000
ST JOHNS COL 18/	288	D	37,025	1,174	150	1.0	.5	400
ST MARGARETS HOUSE	27		4,202	236	35	.4		450
ST PATRICKS SEM	263	E	45,000	650	125			102
SAN BENITO COL	86		4,000	1,000	110	1.0		350
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	8,471		38,000	1,622	200	3.0	2.3	1,952

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								CALIFORNIA - CON-
46,537	29,680	2,175	11,800	1,100	1,782	29	2.9	CHAFFEY COL
23,638	13,000	2,800	6,108	984	746	29	8.9	CHAPMAN COL
214,198	137,232	22,080	44,990	3,600	6,296	58	5.6	CHICO STATE COL
8,950	5,400	400	10/ 3,150			15		CHOUINARD ART INST
22,424	10,838	1,614	7,329	2,213	430	157	10.4	CHURCH DIV SCH OF PACIFIC
34,400	20,550	3,000	10,100	350	400	12	3.0	CITRUS J C
73,000	57,700	3,000	12,000		300	15	2.4	CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO
								CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL
								CLAREMONT MENS COL
27,982	14,100	4,325	8,768	47	742	30	5.5	COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
70,463	35,000		10/ 26,143		9,320	72		COL OF MEDICAL EVANGELISTS
20,632	13/ 4,200	3,656	10,533	587	1,656			COL OF NOTRE DAME
27,974	17,424	1,632	5,225	2,022	1,671	75	2.7	COL OSTEOPATHIC PHYS SURG
7,801	4,750	182	2,151	709	9	35	1.7	COL OF PHYSICIANS & SURG
105,527	65,296	7,643	19,300	300	12,988	30	4.3	COL OF SAN MATEO
21,750	6,000	750	15,000			109	9.4	COL OF THE SISKIYOUS
47,132	36,040	2,250	7,231	303	1,308	21	3.1	COMPTON DISTRICT J C
37,750	23,770	1,980	8,000	1,000	3,000	10		CONTRA COSTA COL
478			478			27	1.4	DEEP SPRINGS COL
51,381	31,500	3,782	11,810	500	3,789	11	3.7	DIABLO VALLEY COL
32,957	19,500	2,700	8,514	904	1,339	47		DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL
65,279	47,000	3,600	12,523	156	2,000	7		EAST LOS ANGELES COL
96,477	68,088	3,708	21,730	1,150	1,801	11	2.6	EL CAMINO COL
50			50					ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INST
68,173	40,085	2,245	14,240	713	10,890	22	5.9	FOOTHILL COL
44,376	28,277	2,875	11,224	1,000	1,000	9	2.8	FRESNO CITY COL
338,810	225,697	33,117	59,412	6,336	14,248	47	5.3	FRESNO STATE COL
24,491	9,664	3,788	10/ 9,632		1,407	86		FULLER THEOL SEM
51,387	31,137	4,750	13,800	500	1,200	11	1.3	FULLERTON J C
15/ 35,756	14,840	7,020	10,251	1,341	2,304	32	3.8	GEORGE PEPPERDINE COL
33,854	21,989	1,440	7,594	2,831		12	2.0	GLENDALE COL
38,334	9,000	10,640	8,735	1,000	8,959	124	10.6	GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM
32,399	17,046	3,393	10,487	391	1,082	20	7.9	GOLDEN GATE COL
41,204	27,740	1,250	10,497	339	1,378	35	4.2	HARTNELL COL
								HARVEY MUDD COL
226,115	103,497	25,652	69,000	15,000	12,966	97		HONNOLD LIBRARY
137,608	88,898	8,120	31,305	4,450	4,835	66	5.1	HUMBOLDT STATE COL
2,570	988	800	782			6	2.0	HUMPHREYS COL
40,563	13,720	11,541	10,431	330	4,541			IMMACULATE HEART COL
35,395	7,940	2,100	24,355		1,000	42	8.5	IMPERIAL VALLEY COL
41,301	13/ 15,093	13,958	10,113	742	1,395	42	3.6	LA SIERRA COL
6,999	5,500	200	1,276	23		25	7.3	LASSEN J C
31,496	17,600	4,750	6,300	1,596	1,250	61	6.9	LA VERNE COL
421,104	249,458	59,294	105,352	7,000		42	7.0	LONG BEACH STATE COL
133,121	78,090	13,054	38,845	3,132		6		LOS ANGELES CITY COL
3,281	2,400	100	600	181		27	2.0	LOS ANGELES COL OPTOMETRY
6,750	5,500	200	900		150	94	8.4	LOS ANGELES CONS MUSIC
9,083	5,818	500	2,615	150		61	4.7	L A COUNTY ART INST
72,589	45,180	5,702	17,514	513	3,680	25	4.9	LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
29,763	17,239	2,145	9,678	701		7	4.1	LOS ANGELES METRO COL BUS
19,200	8,650	3,600	6,500	450		119		LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL
60,016	25,076	4,112	30,191	137	500	41		LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL
501,750	327,917	37,504	116,125	6,892	13,312	36	5.7	LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI
110,081	64,808	5,954	35,163	1,273	2,883	15		LOS ANGELES VALLEY COL
101,219	42,921	8,805	42,133	7,061	299	56	5.5	LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANGELES
29,221	16,000	5,236	6,760	350	875	146	9.5	MARYMOUNT COL
15,577	8,074	1,048	5,373	1,082		33	2.8	MENLO COL
60,402	30,133	7,347	15,698	2,280	4,944	80	5.3	MILLS COL
60,833	39,577	9,065	10,226	685	1,280	22	2.9	MODESTO J C
34,588	22,032	2,130	9,482	150	794	12	2.3	MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
42,429	22,190	6,749	11,460	331	1,699	36	4.2	MOUNT ST MARYS COL
20,049	11,410	921	5,653	28	2,037	21		NAPA COL
115,631	62,388	11,736	31,717	4,225	5,565	78	4.5	OCCIDENTAL COL
11,616	8,034	1,520	2,062			7	3.3	OCEANSIDE CARLSBAD COL
86,645	56,510	8,875	18,392	410	2,458	18	2.3	OKLND CTY C MERRITT CAMPUS
46,652	29,421	3,434	10/ 10,590		3,207	14	2.4	ORANGE COAST COL
153,685	53,891	7,118	83,197		9,479	147	17.3	ORANGE COUNTY STATE COL
1,515	13/ 1,000		500	15				PACIFIC BIBLE SEM
8,830	5,200	2,000	1,230	100	300	210	7.7	PACIFIC OAKS FRIENDS SCH
39,300	24,351	1,060	10,896	1,969	1,024	283	10.9	PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION
40,300	8,430	15,418	11,450	1,281	3,721	39	4.6	PACIFIC UNION COL
26,346	11,194	5,362	8,890	50	850	15	3.9	PALOMAR COL
111,948	79,314	6,649	18,349	2,001	5,635	11	2.3	PASADENA CITY COL
52,775	23,000	13,402	12,451	1,637	2,285	53	4.5	PASADENA COL
								POMONA COL
16,250	10,314	1,138	4,448	100	250	16	2.5	REEDLEY COL
35,993	25,193	1,800	7,200	1,000	800	8	1.8	SACRAMENTO CITY COL
333,916	226,875	27,550	63,977	8,715	6,799	45	6.9	SACRAMENTO STATE COL
7,705	13/ 1,000	500	6,075	130				ST JOHNS COL
2,669	1,595	221	525	75	253	99	3.6	ST MARGARETS HOUSE
1,912			1,784	81	47			ST PATRICKS SEM
12,850	8,200	500	3,500	150	500	149	6.2	SAN BENITO COL
45,314	32,610	2,762	8,533	600	809	5	1.2	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA -CON-								
SAN DIEGO J C	6,251		26,053	2,618	328	5.0	5.0	3,450
SAN DIEGO STATE COL	11,757	C	224,531	12,500	1,320	31.5	18.0	45,080
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY ST COL	6,160	D	68,415	29,845	1,216	17.5	13.5	21,391
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	483	C	123,175	1,899	268	2.0	3.2	2,925
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	16,976	C	178,509	18,767	1,435	36.0	26.0	39,911
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	210	B	75,939	3,756	442	3.0	4.0	7,500
SAN JOSE CITY COL	5,572		21,000	3,000	320	3.0	2.0	1,500
SAN JOSE STATE COL	17,348	B	9/ 223,026	15,833	2,542	34.0	28.0	45,536
SAN LUIS REY COL	67		18,682	1,664	118	1.0		4,800
SANTA ANA COL	3,316		26,476	1,167	219	2.7	1.0	1,200
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	1,392		10,000	2,500	210	1.0	2.0	
SANTA ROSA J C	1,974		28,306	2,019	265	2.0	2.0	2,400
SCRIPPS COL 19/	281		55,515	1,154	120	2.0	1.0	2,000
SHASTA COL	865		14,496	1,630	157	1.0	2.0	930
SIMPSON BIBLE COL	244		13,131	727	153	1.0		2,108
SOUTHERN CALIF COL	265		14,469	1,643	226	1.0	1.0	1,680
SOUTHERN CALIF SCH THEOL	116	C	62,058	7,462	339	4.0	1.0	1,728
STANFORD UNIV	9,277	D	1,691,008	98,721	22,286	76.5	99.0	91,906
STOCKTON COL	3,564		20,202	1,629	199	2.9	2.3	2,283
U OF CAL BERKELEY 21/	21,860	D	2,596,526	106,022	33,026	137.5	183.4	214,113
U OF CAL DAVIS	2,883	C	208,694	20,102	4,556	19.0	24.5	15,723
U OF CAL LA JOLLA	107	F	45,856	10,298	1,294	4.0	7.0	
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	17,331	D	9/ 1,568,565	105,995	22,521	107.0	130.0	209,771
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	1,635	B	150,530	17,908	2,884	10.0	19.5	15,233
U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO	1,842	E	192,361	8,184	2,655	11.0	20.5	10,208
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	3,399	B	149,527	18,260	1,242	17.4	17.2	13,468
UNIV OF REDLANDS	1,610	C	120,465	4,913	864	5.0	6.8	6,367
UNIV SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN 12/	575	B	55,125	5,000	435	2.0	9.0	
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	4,115	C	141,514	12,268	994	8.0	12.5	4,208
UNIV OF SANTA CLARA	2,325	B	190,829	8,925	1,217	10.5	10.0	8,950
UNIV OF SOUTHERN CALIF	17,300	D	963,765	36,705	6,701	50.0	56.5	72,981
UPLAND COL	186		17,994	1,321	180	1.5		1,500
VALLEJO J C	3,091		7,973	506	216	1.0	1.0	
WSTRN BAPT BIB C & THEOL S	212	B	15,166	1,020	75	.3	.2	213
WESTMONT COL	490		37,249	3,439	265	1.8	1.0	4,650
WHITTIER COL	1,534	B	62,919	1,692	447	2.0	1.0	6,200
YUBA COL	2,294		18,827	1,799	188	2.0	2.5	1,400
COLORADO								
ADAMS STATE COL	1,499	E	57,700	4,185	624	3.1		8,261
COLO COL	1,331	B	175,975	3,470	535	6.0	3.0	5,389
COLO SCHOOL OF MINES	1,047	C	100,747	3,927	1,500	4.0	6.0	6,247
COLO STATE COL	4,568	C	170,089	5,374	905	10.0	4.3	
COLO STATE UNIV	6,131	B	210,811	8,412	1,868	14.0	22.0	7,000
COLO WOMANS COL	594		16,105	2,004	216	1.0	4.2	1,440
CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM	75		16,150	1,775	281	.5		1,679
FORT LEWIS A & M COL	710		15,078	969	200	1.0	.5	1,565
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOL	141	D	58,000	2,000	250	2.5	2.5	2,547
LAMAR J C	202		4,000	700	55	1.0		525
LORETTO HEIGHTS COL	857		35,391	1,920	258	4.0		2,760
NORTHEASTERN J C	360		6,118	1,816	103	1.0	1.5	1,143
OTERO J C	325		10,258	1,558	98	1.0	1.0	324
PUEBLO J C	1,532		13,310	1,632	232	2.0		1,791
ST THOS THEOL SEM	239	D	30,000	3,000	220	1.0		2,141
UNIV OF COLO	17,903	C	722,939	68,214	6,303	29.0	35.5	62,158
UNIV OF DENVER	5,941	C	375,127	18,872	3,000	15.0	24.0	9,360
WESTERN STATE COL OF COLO	1,592	B	75,500	2,260	573	2.0	2.0	12,500
CONNECTICUT								
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COL	362		40,700	1,560	350	2.0		1,188
ANNHURST COL	247		18,766	629	227	1.0	3.0	400
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	3,168	D	71,797	5,536	254	5.0	1.0	5,950
CONN COL	1,088	B	185,944	5,177	725	4.0	9.5	7,348
DANBURY STATE COL	1,090	C	37,000	2,046	180	4.0		1,800
FAIRFIELD UNIV	1,848	C	47,518	4,000	448	3.0	4.0	3,200
HARTFORD COL	134		13,400	1,800	35	1.0		400
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	203	D	164,722	4,882	785	5.0	3.0	2,855
HARTT COL OF MUSIC	See University of Hartford							
HILLYER COL	See University of Hartford							
HOLY APOSTLES SEM	50		17,000	5,000	75	1.0	1.0	35
MITCHELL COL	796		12,500	1,150	50	1.0	1.0	1,100
NEW HAVEN COL	1,204		7,245	1,121	161	1.7		210
QUINNIPIAC COL	1,363		17,500	2,340	200	2.0	2.0	600
ST BASILS COL	42		9,244	440	137	1.0		690
ST JOSEPH COL	650	D	37,860	1,000	420	3.0		1,172
ST MARYS SEM	38		1,700	500	125			500
ST THOMAS SEM	152		26,880	994	120	1.2		2,052
SEAT OF WISDOM COL	105		5,335	1,987	64	1.0		800
TRINITY COL	1,422	C	388,566	6,030	749	7.0	6.5	6,632

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								CALIFORNIA - CON-
80,270	58,530	4,140	16,427	1,173		13	3.0	SAN DIEGO J C
427,470	264,230	56,350	82,213	15,489	9,188	36	5.1	SAN DIEGO STATE COL
306,532	155,722	25,224	102,565	11,569	11,452	50	7.5	SAN FERNANDO VALLEY ST COL
								SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN
501,358	332,288	50,550	94,280	11,591	12,649	30	6.5	SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
67,610	30,580	13,352	18,845	2,145	2,688	32		SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
44,980	29,530	1,450	[10] 14,000			8	1.5	SAN JOSE CITY COL
565,973	331,917	57,600	148,340	11,000	17,116			SAN JOSE STATE COL
3,020			2,594	426				SAN LUIS REY COL
30,119	20,569	1,500	5,800	400	1,850	9	2.8	SANTA ANA COL
25,468	15,968		9,000	500		18	4.6	SANTA BARBARA CITY COL
43,183	22,973	2,606	12,519	613	4,472	22	3.6	SANTA ROSA J C
38,571	16,009	2,184	8,663	350	[20] 11,365	137	5.7	SCRIPPS COL
23,188	14,117	930	6,836	305	1,000	27		SHASTA COL
6,505	3,600	1,160	1,300	175	270	27	4.0	SIMPSON BIBLE COL
16,419	7,079	1,568	5,656	196	1,920	62	9.0	SOUTHERN CALIF COL
42,565	25,120	2,160	9,515	1,284	4,486	367	13.6	SOUTHERN CALIF SCH THEOL
1,380,342	783,513	118,509	326,900	52,283	99,137	149	3.7	STANFORD UNIV
41,231	29,991	1,488	8,971	286	495	12	2.6	STOCKTON COL
3,321,847	1,793,497	354,164	817,540	160,607	196,039	152		U OF CAL BERKELEY
447,965	222,141	42,148	139,201	25,717	18,658	155	2.5	U OF CAL DAVIS
180,167	72,552		83,383	4,871	19,361		1.8	U OF CAL LA JOLLA
2,781,127	1,350,079	331,439	831,255	128,021	140,333	160		U OF CAL LOS ANGELES
319,884	154,932	23,764	104,866	19,699	16,623	196	4.3	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
259,374	157,176	18,777	52,392	13,650	17,379	141	1.1	U OF CAL SAN FRANCISCO
348,124	175,254	26,517	113,475	18,983	13,895	102	6.5	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
94,626	56,353	6,658	20,048	2,101	9,466	59	5.2	UNIV OF REDLANDS
62,000	[22] 46,000		8,000	1,000	7,000	108		UNIV SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN
155,673	86,196	4,729	48,455	7,588	8,705	38	6.6	UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO
156,641	73,875	9,155	54,049	11,119	8,443	67	5.1	UNIV OF SANTA CLARA
799,024	451,529	72,981	215,435	25,406	33,673	46	3.6	UNIV OF SOUTHERN CALIF
11,151	4,854	1,419	4,340	291	247	60	5.8	UPLAND COL
17,375	12,761		4,014	600		6	3.4	VALLEJO J C
4,548	2,050	817	751		930	21	2.9	WSTRN BAPT BIB C & THEOL S
31,271	12,360	5,439	10,523	1,253	1,696	64		WESTMONT COL
34,011	15,400	6,200	10,063	1,797	551	22	1.8	WHITTIER COL
29,690	20,991	2,331	5,838	90	440	13	3.6	YUBA COL
								COLORADO
39,011	17,022	8,261	13,476		252	26	3.7	ADAMS STATE COL
71,795	41,981	4,810	16,297	2,507	6,200	54	4.5	COLO COL
91,807	52,285	9,687	22,681	3,058	4,096	88	4.2	COLO SCHOOL OF MINES
147,649	76,342	31,679	37,644	1,984				COLO STATE COL
247,572	173,784	7,546	47,840	8,098	10,304	40		COLO STATE UNIV
34,405	16,969	938	12,000		4,498			COLO WOMANS COL
7,540	1,763	2,025	1,748	272	1,732	84	5.8	CONS BAPTIST THEOL SEM
17,755	9,400	1,096	5,956	719	584	25	4.3	FORT LEWIS A & M COL
25,314	12,845	2,547	7,640	486	1,796	180	9.8	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOL
7,242	5,000	342	1,200	200	500	36		LAMAR J C
26,151	[13] 11,891	2,619	9,706	1,316	619			LORETTO HEIGHTS COL
14,475	8,963	1,012	3,500	600	400	40	4.7	NORTHEASTERN J C
10,781	6,800	2,400	1,428	153		33		OTERO J C
23,455	13,144	1,343	8,661	307		15	2.4	PUEBLO J C
8,200			8,200					ST THOS THEOL SEM
627,880	295,461	66,178	221,820	25,532	18,889	35		UNIV OF COLO
269,180	146,380	9,360	89,991	5,481	17,968	45		UNIV OF DENVER
37,420	18,500	6,920	9,764	1,577	659	24	3.2	WESTERN STATE COL OF COLO
								CONNECTICUT
19,517	10,500	900	7,311	614	192	54	6.0	ALBERTUS MAGNUS COL
3,005		400	2,131	474				ANNHURST COL
67,103	30,640	5,350	29,004	1,609	500	21		CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
101,837	63,919	9,209	22,861	3,502	2,346	94	5.9	CONN COL
35,844	20,335	1,789	11,455	1,300	965	33	5.1	DANBURY STATE COL
46,850	19,505	3,200	19,538	1,093	3,514			FAIRFIELD UNIV
4,725	2,800	555	1,370			35		HARTFORD COL
47,380	27,580	2,500	13,500	2,000	1,800	233	6.4	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
								HARTT COL OF MUSIC
								HILLYER COL
6,500	5,000		500		1,000	130		HOLY APOSTLES SEM
15,930	9,830	1,100	4,950	50		20	4.0	MITCHELL COL
10,449	5,793	304	4,352			9	2.4	NEW HAVEN COL
27,166	12,478	600	9,527	1,560	3,001	20	5.1	QUINNIPIAC COL
1,651			1,318	83	250			ST BASILS COL
39,515	16,500	879	9,233	1,303	11,600	61	6.4	ST JOSEPH COL
2,500			1,500	500	500			ST MARYS SEM
4,350	1,450	800	1,600	500		29		ST THOMAS SEM
5,608			4,303		1,305			SEAT OF WISDOM COL
108,154	66,652	6,169	25,764	4,500	5,069	76	4.7	TRINITY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)[1/]	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CONNECTICUT -CON-								
UNIV OF BRIDGEPORT	5,588	C	91,976	5,170	816	3.7	7.0	9,756
UNIV OF CONN 23/	11,143	C	423,214	19,145	3,138	9.5	23.0	13,500
UNIV OF HARTFORD 25/	6,313	C	56,233	5,750	758	4.0	9.0	1,600
WESLEYAN UNIV	960	B	474,747	18,426	1,380	12.0	12.0	9,840
WILLIMANTIC STATE COL	664	B	27,932	2,096	281	3.0	1.0	1,033
YALE UNIV	8,214	D	4,478,040	83,052	27/3,400	118.0	179.0	
DELAWARE								
DEL STATE COL	345		35,677	2,310	197	3.0	4.0	1,200
GOLDEY BEACOM SCH OF BUS.	590		2,799	55	12			
UNIV OF DEL	5,832	D	328,292	24,711	1,994	10.0	18.5	10,564
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
AMERICAN UNIV	8,276	C	169,581	11,332	1,129	10.0	5.0	23,274
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	4,359	E	594,494	16,725	3,141	24.0	24.0	25,000
D C TEACHERS COL	1,439	D	82,729	5,186	416	6.0	1.0	3,639
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	427		43,099	1,796	300	2.0	1.0	270
GALLAUDET COL	286	B	57,275	5,998	337	3.5	3.0	5,415
GEORGETOWN UNIV	14,418	C	470,637	29,484	2,382	15.0	17.0	41,304
GEORGETOWN VISITATION J C	205		16,582	482	99	1.0		70
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV	14,418	C	335,110	10,200	2,170	19.0	5.0	26,028
HOWARD UNIV	5,175	B	376,143	13,137	2,640	18.0	14.5	20,476
IMMACULATA J C	199		29/14,000	29/ 886	29/ 80	.5	.5	500
MARJORIE WEBSTER J C	368		7,198	289	50	1.0		384
MOUNT VERNON J C	177		12,323	789	101	2.0	.7	360
OBLATE COL	104	E	13,019	576	89	1.0	3.0	1,650
ST JOSEPHS SEM	38		20,483	1,483	187	1.0	1.0	
TRINITY COL 30/	894		81,067	3,057	620	3.0	3.0	2,809
WESLEY THEO SEM	235	B	37,000	3,000	285	1.0	4.0	3,600
FLORIDA								
BARRY COL	807	B	32,445	2,286	291	2.0	2.6	501
BETHUNE COOKMAN COL	660		34,883	1,729	284	3.0		4,368
CENTRAL FLA JR COL	421		3,599	482	67	1.0	1.0	1,080
CHIPOLA J C	498		12,000	1,775	249	2.0	.2	1,163
DAYTONA BEACH JR COL	827		6,520	1,761	186	2.0		1,260
FLA A & M UNIV 31/	3,318	B	80,654	6,543	878	7.0	11.0	14,520
FLA CHRISTIAN COL	228		8,555	304	107	1.0		2,488
FLA NORM & INDUS MEM COL	295		25,020	1,104	201	2.0		2,772
FLA STATE UNIV	9,019	C	568,380	25,634	32/ 5,384	36.0	31.0	33,454
GIBBS J C	611		9,889	1,289	127	2.0	1.0	924
GULF COAST JR COL	414		7,376	1,363	167	1.6	1.0	195
HAMPTON JR COL	159		2,546	1,233	98	2.0		180
JACKSONVILLE UNIV	1,492		54,033	13,270	686	8.0	6.5	3,106
MANATEE JR COL	757		11,000	1,391	174	1.8	1.9	1,400
NORTH FLA JR COL	325		4,857	693	100	1.1	1.1	190
ORLANDO J C	1,059		12,412	950	150	2.0		3,708
PALM BEACH J C	1,711		11,729	1,910	122	3.0		968
PENSACOLA J C	2,153		14,327	714	149	3.0	1.0	1,000
ROLLINS COL	1,432	B	113,207	4,677	420	5.0	8.0	3,007
ST PETERSBURG BIBLE INST	22		8,584	257	10		2.0	
ST PETERSBURG J C	3,302		20,938	2,651	250	5.0	4.7	3,888
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	262		10,828	67	41	1.0		1,015
STETSON UNIV	1,944	B	83,693	3,726	713	5.0	5.0	22,850
UNIV OF FLORIDA 33/	14,417	C	917,739	45,227	9,978	60.6	82.0	83,432
UNIV OF MIAMI	12,839	B	8/ 585,482	27,047	4,374	29.0	45.5	33,700
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	1,983		28,893	13,242	1,200	11.0	14.0	4,495
UNIV OF TAMPA	1,900		62,000	3,242	697	4.0	2.0	4,443
WASHINGTON J C	190		1,467	485	68	1.0		
WEBBER COL	87		3,451	23	22		.4	
GEORGIA								
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	616		10,242	366	117	1.0	1.5	340
AGNES SCOTT COL	646		80,956	3,500	411	4.0	3.0	1,815
ALBANY STATE COL	937		24,923	1,535	310	5.0	1.0	1,500
ANDREW COL	179		8,964	589	52	1.0		1,620
ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH	1,067		16,601	689	94	1.0	1.0	1,753
ATLANTA UNIV 34/	3,822	C	249,861	15,094	1,188	16.0	9.7	26,705
AUGUSTA COL	936		6,500	1,175	130	3.0	1.0	1,738
BERRY COL	622		33,974	1,905	286	3.0		10,878
BRENAU COL	378		26,775	775	88	1.0		3,240
CLARK COL	See Atlanta University							
COLUMBIA THEOL SEM	218		57,413	1,401	123	2.0	1.0	2,460
COLUMBUS COL	659		7,186	1,074	129	1.0	1.0	2,000
EMMANUEL COL	153		11,801	367	114	1.0		2,136

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								CONNECTICUT - CON-
69,611	34,289	8,742	21,903	3,024	1,653	12		UNIV OF BRIDGEPORT
382,550	158,430	14,084	24/ 189,917	14,324	5,795	33	4.0	UNIV OF CONN
66,215	40,000	4,300	18,800	1,800	1,315	10		UNIV OF HARTFORD
193,980	100,850	12,300	58,680	26/15,100	7,050	202	5.0	WESLEYAN UNIV
26,307	19,480	774	4,924	516	613	40	5.3	WILLIMANTIC STATE COL
1,978,073	22/1,128,798		10/ 849,275			241	5.0	YALE UNIV
								DELAWARE
37,895	27,200	1,226	6,973	668	1,828	110	5.5	DEL STATE COL
250			250					GOLDEY BEACOM SCH OF BUS
273,568	120,745	11,358	110,382	24,119	6,964	47	3.9	UNIV OF DEL
								DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
168,205	72,975	26,016	49,769	13,217	6,728	20	3.0	AMERICAN UNIV
317,612	170,528	46,836	72,540	28/ 2,976	24,732	73	5.8	CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA
81,287	52,538	4,649	21,100	1,200	1,800	56		D C TEACHERS COL
23,209	13,025	2,215	4,500	1,369	2,100	54		DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS
65,369	39,485	4,877	15,650	1,686	3,671	229	4.9	GALLAUDET COL
334,976	138,690	57,117	114,690	14,744	9,735	23	2.1	GEORGETOWN UNIV
6,501	3,600	450	2,267	184		32		GEORGETOWN VISITATION J C
233,250	108,100	29,200	78,650	12,000	5,300	16	3.0	GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV
270,324	167,028	17,099	60,678	5,245	20,274	52	3.2	HOWARD UNIV
5,251	2,500	810	1,445	220	276			IMMACULATA J C
6,250	4,400	350	7/ 1,425	75		17	.9	MARJORIE WEBSTER J C
14,869	9,300	1,784	3,235	177	373	84	1.9	MOUNT VERNON J C
2,815			2,190	300	325			OBLATE COL
4,887			4,829	58				ST JOSEPHS SEM
45,165	24,500	3,729	13,681	1,053	2,202	51	4.7	TRINITY COL
35,700	20,000	3,600	9,300	1,200	1,600	152		WESLEY THEO SEM
								FLORIDA
24,181	15,252	326	6,089	1,204	1,310	30	5.8	BARRY COL
31,000	12,600	950	15,636	1,814		47	6.9	BETHUNE COOKMAN COL
13,625	9,840	810	2,650	171	154	32	5.8	CENTRAL FLA JR COL
18,867	11,178	750	5,697	490	752	38	8.6	CHIPOLA J C
23,605	12,200	1,530	7,500	1,500	875	29		DAYTONA BEACH JR COL
140,302	71,627	8,790	40,698	3,969	15,218	42	4.3	FLA A & M UNIV
6,887	4,275	1,244	1,072	250	46	30	3.9	FLA CHRISTIAN COL
16,644	8,975	3,393	2,438	759	1,079	56	5.0	FLA NORM & INDUS MEM COL
502,533	297,439	21,134	136,333	19,393	28,234	56	4.0	FLA STATE UNIV
20,841	12,841		7/ 8,000			34	4.0	GIBBS J C
19,623	8,660	2,767	7,609	255	332	47	10.2	GULF COAST JR COL
12,525	7,600	225	4,000	400	300	79		HAMPTON JR COL
115,443	66,229	2,752	37,599	4,943	3,920	77	12.6	JACKSONVILLE UNIV
36,900	12,900	1,000	8,900	1,000	13,100	49	7.5	MANATEE JR COL
12,189	7,980	142	3,148	289	630	38		NORTH FLA JR COL
18,600	9,382	3,419	4,544	1,121	134	18	5.1	ORLANDO J C
30,439	18,600	986	8,588	541	1,724	18	5.0	PALM BEACH J C
34,100	21,600	900	7,100	850	3,650	16		PENSACOLA J C
41,675	30,678		8,235	736	2,026	29	3.1	ROLLINS COL
9			9					ST PETERSBURG BIBLE INST
55,562	39,815	2,700	11,615	492	940	17	4.4	ST PETERSBURG J C
3,749	2,713	711	325			14		SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL
78,280	43,306	17,714	13,124	462	3,674	40	4.3	STETSON UNIV
1,026,964	584,428	75,591	256,481	40,638	69,826	71	3.0	UNIV OF FLORIDA
572,288	288,966	26,863	204,483	26,970	25,006	45	3.6	UNIV OF MIAMI
226,486	95,037	4,318	110,008	10,719	6,404	114	10.5	UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
52,759	24,300	3,988	17,232	3,902	3,337	28		UNIV OF TAMPA
5,900	4,300		1,000	500	100	31	5.6	WASHINGTON J C
1,673	1,250		423			19	.9	WEBBER COL
								GEORGIA
12,346	9,355	170	2,344	70	407	20	3.7	ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
52,311	27,308	1,373	21,251	967	1,412	31	4.1	AGNES SCOTT COL
44,720	27,500	1,605	14,200	750	665	48	6.6	ALBANY STATE COL
4,920	3,200		1,672	4	44	27	2.8	ANDREW COL
14,934	8,300	1,999	4,299		336	14	3.7	ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH
200,891	100,546	12,804	44,857	10,674	32,010	53	5.8	ATLANTA UNIV
31,031	18,336	1,200	8,380	367	2,748	33	5.7	AUGUSTA COL
34,045	14,392	8,631	10,000	400	622	55	4.0	BERRY COL
12,335	3,650	1,742	6,634	309		32	2.2	BRENAU COL
								CLARK COL
25,189	12,627	2,632	7,974	441	1,515	116	8.3	COLUMBIA THEOL SEM
16,164	8,200	1,500	5,559	457	448	25	6.2	COLUMBUS COL
6,674	3,700	1,068	1,477	314	115	44	4.2	EMMANUEL COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assist-ance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added dur-ing year	Number of period-icals received	Number of pro-fessionals	Number of nonpro-fessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GEORGIA -CON-								
EMORY UNIV 35/	4,594	C	710,272	30,008	3,804	18.0	22.0	11,397
FORT VALLEY STATE COL	1,006	B	43,291	2,450	524	5.0	4.5	5,040
GA INST OF TECHNOLOGY	6,632	B	244,065	13,598	7,409	25.5	20.0	16,361
GA MILITARY COL	178		6,800	400	72	1.0		1,382
GA SOUTHWESTERN COL	519		18,926	449	118	1.0		1,400
GA STATE COL BUS ADMIN	3,592	B	131,834	12,011	1,078	12.0	17.0	13,581
GA STATE COL FOR WOMEN	831	B	78,068	2,256	300	2.3	1.5	5,064
GA SOUTHERN COL	1,403	D	59,977	2,783	500	5.0	2.0	6,665
LA GRANGE COL	453		24,558	1,820	190	1.0	1.0	3,740
MEDICAL COL OF GA	421		37,937	2,666	879	1.0	3.0	2,663
MERCER UNIV 12/	1,478	B	86,013	3,166	405	4.0	6.0	5,170
MIDDLE GA COL	561		14,014	659	6	1.0		1,783
MOREHOUSE COL	See Atlanta University							
MORRIS BROWN COL	See Atlanta University							
NORMAN COL	313		12,000	582	128	1.0		1,160
NORTH GA COL	794		47,752	3,288	600	3.0		5,990
OGLETHORPE UNIV	392		26,615	1,198	136	1.0	1.0	1,666
PAINE COL	344		31,902	689	114	2.0	1.0	1,890
PIEDMONT COL	281		22,870	1,259	91	1.0	1.0	3,630
REINHARDT COL	303		6,529	905	88	1.0	.1	2,430
SAVANNAH STATE COL	1,126		33,748	4,998	463	5.0	2.0	8,741
SHORTER COL	515		35,844	1,429	185	1.5		1,664
SOUTH GA COL	559		12,936	896	123	1.0	1.0	1,564
SPELMAN COL	See Atlanta University							
TIFT COL	551		27,684	1,182	170	1.5	1.0	2,064
TOCCOA FALLS INST INC	178		17,373	195	79	.3	.5	1,186
UNIV OF GEORGIA	9,605	B	458,343	23,763	4,262	29.5	30.5	21,396
VALDOSTA STATE COL	794		40,796	1,728	341	2.0		2,823
WESLEYAN COL	496		56,663	1,936	305	3.0	1.0	4,055
WEST GA COL	847		19,996	2,661	145	2.0	2.0	2,880
YOUNG HARRIS COL	520		19,213	912	153	1.0	.8	3,744
HAWAII								
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	306		8/ 11,138	2,217	142	1.0	1.0	1,380
JACKSON COL	180		15,081	709	855	1.0	.7	160
UNIV OF HAWAII	9,410	C	348,312	16,622	1,903	26.0	28.0	36,789
IDAHO								
BOISE J C	1,792		26,176	2,437	239	3.0	1.2	3,319
COL OF IDAHO	995	B	41,902	4,327	373	2.0	2.0	4,000
IDAHO STATE COL	2,269	B	82,361	6,993	1,396	9.0	8.4	16,985
NORTH IDAHO J C	438		14,000	350	50	1.0	.5	
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	599		33,155	2,557	292	2.0	1.0	5,634
RICKS COL	1,094		32,000	1,531	475	2.0	1.0	2,360
UNIV OF IDAHO	4,024	B	9/ 213,740	8,749	1,863	15.0	30.0	10,620
ILLINOIS								
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	292	C	1,800	150	12	1.3		
AUGUSTANA COL	1,516		105,518	3,730	565	3.5	3.0	7,500
AUGUSTANA THEOL SEM	213		37,488	1,617	378	1.5	1.1	1,435
AURORA COL	1,135		42,448	1,406	236	2.3	1.4	2,400
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	358		39,600	1,802	302	2.0	1.0	2,912
BELLEVILLE J C	1,759		6,364	1,006	91	2.0		1,960
BLACKBURN COL	393		32,866	2,052	270	1.5	.2	5,800
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	561		1,278	813	55	1.0	.2	
BRADLEY UNIV	4,719	B	125,000	6,298	1,000	8.0	2.5	13,750
CENTRALIA TOWNSHIP J C	416		5,271	312	71	1.0		
CHCO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR	2,737		7,575	1,575	176	2.0	2.0	6,000
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR	1,012		2,936	660	36	.5	1.0	
CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR	1,652		4,200	1,281	138	2.0	2.0	1,620
CHGO CTY J C WILSON BR	See Chicago Teachers College							
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	7,498		62,415	2,307	327	6.0	11.0	12,000
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	248		7,489	626	192	1.0	1.0	1,000
CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL	159	C	36/ 2,205	16	6		.1	
CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW	206		27,874	1,158	151	1.0	2.0	1,737
CHICAGO LUTH THEOL SEM	177	C	40,358	1,958	355	1.0	2.0	494
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL	261		40,000	10,000	507	2.0	1.0	
CHICAGO TEACHERS COL 37/	9,973	C	123,613	9,625	896	13.0	18.0	20,225
CHICAGO THEOL SEM	135	E	55,927	912	113	2.0		2,000
COL OF JEWISH STUDIES	324	B	42,130	845	175	3.0	1.0	
COL OF ST FRANCIS	543		50,211	1,415	275	2.0		1,294
COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB 38/	1,017	C	67,145	2,959	470	4.0	1.0	3,812
COLUMBIA COL	228	B	17,400	1,040	115	1.0	.5	
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	955	B	58,958	3,282	445	2.9	2.8	5,518
CONCORDIA THEOL SEM	486		20,644	2,862	210	3.0	1.5	3,790
DANVILLE J C	461		2,175	175	17	2.0		
DEPAUL UNIV	8,745	C	180,127	10,288	1,033	9.0	11.0	13,319

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								GEORGIA - CON-
301,291	175,446	9,980	107,365		8,500	66		EMORY UNIV
74,236	46,930	1,460	20,756	1,717	3,373	74	7.6	FORT VALLEY STATE COL
358,955	222,546	19,294	82,567	16,142	18,406	54	5.7	GA INST OF TECHNOLOGY
7,019	4,070	944	1,235	270	500	39	8.0	GA MILITARY COL
10,663	5,600	700	3,363	1,000		21	4.5	GA SOUTHWESTERN COL
192,356	103,296	10,396	62,470	8,142	8,052	54	8.5	GA STATE COL BUS ADMIN
35,850	17,900	3,750	13,000	600	600	43	4.1	GA STATE COL FOR WOMEN
44,806	28,537	3,333	10,642	1,262	1,032	32	4.6	GA SOUTHERN COL
22,155	8,900	2,194	9,233	848	980	49	5.7	LA GRANGE COL
44,349	12,980	2,663	24,692	3,059	955	105		MEDICAL COL OF GA
61,495	38,900	2,750	15,998	2,085	1,762	42	5.9	MERCER UNIV
9,757	5,250	1,070	3,187	115	135	17	3.8	MIDDLE GA COL
								MOREHOUSE COL
								MORRIS BROWN COL
6,691	4,050	673	1,968			21	4.5	NORMAN COL
42,692	16,500	3,597	14,570	4,347	3,678	54	7.2	NORTH GA COL
13,912	5,933	2,046	4,497	627	809	35	4.2	OGLETHORPE UNIV
16,620	10,300	1,109	4,160	401	650	48	3.9	PAINE COL
13,007	4,400	2,756	2,668	603	2,580	46	5.7	PIEDMONT COL
10,145	4,745	1,300	3,500	300	300	33	5.8	REINHARDT COL
67,505	29,936	4,371	13,944	6,585	12,669	60	7.3	SAVANNAH STATE COL
12,235	5,878	1,248	4,647	305	157	24	3.9	SHORTER COL
13,934	7,700	1,200	3,955	414	665	25	4.7	SOUTH GA COL
								SPELMAN COL
16,939	4,650	2,749	5,695	499	3,346	31	3.8	TIFT COL
4,107	3,157	396	149	100	305	23	5.9	TOCCOA FALLS INST INC
491,791	257,591	18,413	170,364	23,812	21,611	51	2.6	UNIV OF GEORGIA
21,995	11,650	1,770	7,399	1,022	154	28	4.8	VALDOSTA STATE COL
32,466	15,972	2,027	10,623	2,000	1,844	65	5.6	WESLEYAN COL
32,615	13,100	1,080	17,376	300	759	39	7.0	WEST GA COL
13,[illegible]62	6,785	1,396	4,441	300	540	26		YOUNG HARRIS COL
								HAWAII
23,015	13,300	1,380	8,125		210	75		CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU
8,605	4,800		3,805			48		JACKSON COL
494,009	214,772	41,204	173,838	17,878	46,317	52	3.4	UNIV OF HAWAII
								IDAHO
33,137	15,662	4,410	12,400	515	150	18	3.6	BOISE J C
33,327	16,961	2,223	12,643	1,000	500	33	4.9	COL OF IDAHO
141,332	75,622	20,828	34,813	2,000	8,069	62	5.0	IDAHO STATE COL
6,775	5,575		1,200					NORTH IDAHO J C
25,771	11,545	3,949	7,058	719	2,500	43	5.2	NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL
25,032	13,481	2,006	6,752	982	1,811	23	3.7	RICKS COL
224,410	106,789	25,434	75,048	6,044	11,095	56	4.5	UNIV OF IDAHO
								ILLINOIS
5,600	5,100		500			19	3.8	AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC
54,825	30,750	6,375	13,500	1,500	2,700	36	5.1	AUGUSTANA COL
15,635	7,054	3,446	3,637	489	1,009	73	7.4	AUGUSTANA THEOL SEM
22,617	10,976	4,888	4,282	675	1,796	20	5.4	AURORA COL
31,844	17,000	2,912	11,123	809		89		BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
16,000	11,000		4,730	270		9		BELLEVILLE J C
18,485	7,590		9,780	313	802	47	4.2	BLACKBURN COL
11,972	6,500	600	4,492		380	21	7.5	BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
101,037	55,672	11,836	26,248	5,038	2,243	21	4.0	BRADLEY UNIV
9,565	7,446		1,915	204		23	9.3	CENTRALIA TOWNSHIP J C
41,695	22,780	8,150	7,200	600	2,965	15	8.5	CHCO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR
8,276	6,376		1,900			8		CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR
30,239	22,020	2,025	4,744	500	950	18		CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR
								CHGO CTY J C WILSON BR
126,878	80,454	12,855	25,674	472	7,423	17		CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR
13,183	7,788	1,000	3,448	615	332	53	2.2	CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY
318	276		42			2	.8	CHICAGO CONSERVATORY COL
15,556	6,000	2,525	7,015	16		76	9.7	CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW
24,562	9,885	2,202	9,386	1,164	1,925	139	11.3	CHICAGO LUTH THEOL SEM
24,313	17,200		4,587	1,809	717	93	2.4	CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
278,975	176,750	25,067	55,113	2,045	20,000	28	8.3	CHICAGO TEACHERS COL
17,134	10,700	2,115	3,226	716	377	127		CHICAGO THEOL SEM
18,158	15,458		2,000	500	200	56	15.8	COL OF JEWISH STUDIES
14,086	8,200	920	3,435	493	1,038	26	3.2	COL OF ST FRANCIS
39,004	21,492	2,457	10,197	1,239	3,619	38	3.6	COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB
8,388	4,800		2,068		1,520	37	7.9	COLUMBIA COL
41,926	18,622	6,282	13,436	1,083	2,503	44	3.7	CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
40,792	15,842	3,600	19,230	750	1,370	84	10.5	CONCORDIA THEOL SEM
16,050	14,000		2,000	50		35		DANVILLE J C
192,138	103,289	16,845	53,548	5,864	12,592	22	5.6	DEPAUL UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ILLINOIS -CON-								
EASTERN ILL UNIV	2,863	B	113,656	5,069	1,013	10.0	6.0	14,695
ELGIN COMMUNITY COL	931		1,757	894	50	.7	.5	
ELMHURST COL	1,426		53,690	1,874	305	2.0	2.0	4,280
EUREKA COL	293		34,000	2,579	261	1.0	2.2	2,160
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM	See College and Seminary Library							
FELICIAN COL	56		15,000	2,000	130	1.0		560
GARRETT BIBLICAL INST	488	C	154,015	2,536	415	2.0	4.0	9,456
GREENVILLE COL	624		41,662	1,880	324	2.0	1.0	3,416
ILL COL	510		49,234	704	146	1.7	.6	2,000
ILL COL OF CHIROPODY	89		1,000	40	15		.5	
ILL STATE NORMAL UNIV	5,020	B	211,697	9,576	879	17.0	6.0	20,678
ILL WESLEYAN UNIV	1,202	B	63,338	4,253	580	5.0	1.5	13,000
JOLIET J C	1,565		15,091	962	173	12.0	1.2	1,200
KNOX COL	961		96,389	3,417	530	5.0	2.5	4,555
LAKE FOREST COL	1,297		66,148	2,450	409	3.7	.5	2,997
LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C	604		19,755	950	160	2.0		240
LEWIS COL SCI & TECHNOLOGY	617		22,667	2,076	284	1.0	1.0	165,922
LINCOLN BIBLE INST	389	C	17,741	1,303	214	1.0		2,494
LINCOLN COL	337		16,572	459	89	1.0	1.0	775
LOYOLA UNIV	8,912	B	355,723	16,494	2,223	11.0	6.0	18,532
LYONS TOWNSHIP J C	780		8,007	354	118	2.5	1.5	360
MACMURRAY COL	972	B	71,400	2,507	425	3.0	1.0	4,674
MALLINCKRODT COL	33		18,000	300	33	1.0		100
MARYKNOLL SEM	388		32,725	1,900	363	2.0	1.0	3,328
MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL	24		67,563	848	109	1.0	.9	350
MILLIKIN UNIV	1,668	C	64,736	2,840	295	3.0	1.0	5,700
MOLINE COMMUNITY COL	1,008		3,061	656	41	1.0		1,597
MONMOUTH COL	844		77,257	2,437	420	1.0	2.0	4,263
MOODY BIBLE INST	981		58,080	1,741	345	3.7		1,900
MORTON J C	1,409		17,444	600	147	1.8	.2	780
MT VERNON COMMUNITY COL	278		2,331	421	89	.5	.6	319
MUNDELEIN COL	1,201		47,200	2,000	375	2.0	4.0	3,075
NATIONAL COL OF EDUC	847	D	47,648	3,285	251	3.0	1.5	1,515
NORTH CENTRAL COL	See College and Seminary Library							
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	207	B	61,531	2,888	317	2.0		2,250
NORTHERN ILL UNIV	7,593	C	156,346	14,086	1,277	19.0	21.0	24,994
NORTH PARK COL & THEOL SEM	1,257		49,797	5,923	459	3.0	5.7	4,454
NORTHWESTERN UNIV	15,530	C	9/ 1,481,175	54,364	40/ 18,772	53.8	67.7	50,960
OLIVET NAZARENE COL	1,054		35,135	1,778	435	2.2	1.2	7,429
PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C	402		16,600	930	110	1.0	1.2	
PRINCIPIA COL	533		69,462	4,925	450	3.5	4.0	5,000
QUINCY COL	1,117		85,205	3,385	432	2.0		4,688
ROCKFD COL	1,325	B	46,969	1,450	275	2.0	1.0	1,600
ROOSEVELT UNIV	5,100	C	142,285	5,467	726	9.0	20.5	3,115
ROSARY COL	996	C	80,564	3,336	520	4.5	2.5	450
ST BEDE COL	66		25,900	400	90	1.0	1.0	540
ST JOSEPHS SEM	55		8,447	123	70	1.0		108
ST MARYS SEM	139		53,500	500	100	1.0		
ST PROCOPIUS COL	543		52,279	2,316	432	3.0	1.0	618
ST XAVIER COL	1,063		69,365	1,562	345	1.0	1.0	4,000
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	82	B	47,412	1,348	274	1.0	.5	2,499
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	83	B	7,033	83	6		.3	
SHIMER COL	265		18,690	877	135	.7	1.0	1,200
SOUTHERN ILL UNIV	13,832	B	517,642	80,902	4,416	37.0	38.0	133,221
SPRINGFIELD J C	635		12,849	988	105	1.0		900
THORNTON J C	1,317		12,459	657	105	1.0	1.0	400
UNIV OF CHICAGO 41/	9,006	E	2,142,223	53,393	6,802	49.4	95.0	131,974
UNIV OF ILL	30,796	C	9/ 3,383,384	66,789	17,684	140.0	129.0	43/ 120,874
WESTERN ILL UNIV	2,987	B	107,399	5,585	1,024	10.0	2.0	17,644
WHEATON COL	1,795	B	112,064	2,798	586	4.0	3.0	8,000
INDIANA								
ANDERSON COL & THEOL SEM	1,077	B	61,370	7,014	515	4.0	5.0	7,953
BALL S T C	7,144	C	215,718	13,268	1,273	24.0	22.0	66,946
BUTLER UNIV	3,924	C	158,831	4,359	1,337	4.0	7.0	9,000
CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY	90		16,000	850	62	.5		1,220
CHRISTIAN THEOL SEM	252		52,300	3,300	450	2.0	2.0	11,360
CONCORDIA SENIOR COL	352		8/ 21,050	5,056	266	2.0	1.5	5,503
DEPAUW UNIV	2,266	B	302,682	17,963	601	7.0	10.5	6,439
EARLHAM COL	909	B	102,843	6,615	500	3.5	3.5	4,093
EVANSVILLE COL	2,723	C	57,347	4,185	373	3.0	2.0	3,924
FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL	107		1,800	53	15	.3		216
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COL	360		14,953	801	213	1.0	1.0	1,412
FRANKLIN COL OF IND	607		50,104	1,530	418	2.3	1.0	4,854
GOSHEN COL	1,080	B	68,331	5,088	731	4.0	3.0	
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	438	B	23,350	1,860	196	1.0	1.0	1,896
HUNTINGTON COL	365	B	14/ 27,865	1,394	242	1.0	1.0	3,444
INDIANA CENTRAL COL	1,489		31,046	1,897	319	2.0		3,200
IND S T C	4,888	C	206,201	9,458	832	17.0	9.0	24,000
IND UNIV	26,791	C	1,414,286	7/ 97,000	10,544	62.0	77.0	92,000
MANCHESTER COL	1,040		55,261	3,554	413	2.5	1.0	6,732

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars 2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage) 3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								ILLINOIS - CON-
134,697	89,630	13,187	23,440	3,524	4,916	47	3.6	EASTERN ILL UNIV
8,295	3,787	1,008	7/ 3,500			9		ELGIN COMMUNITY COL
26,244	15,219	3,549	6,064	737	675	18	3.2	ELMHURST COL
19,263	7,467	3,719	6,115	1,050	912	66	3.9	EUREKA COL
								EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM
7,732	3,600		3,358	72	702	138		FELICIAN COL
50,014	24,302	12,996	8,695	2,293	1,728	102	10.0	GARRETT BIBLICAL INST
24,377	13,370	2,047	7,846	557	557	39	5.1	GREENVILLE COL
13,108	5,951	2,350	4,266	375	166	26	3.4	ILL COL
1,832	1,560		7/ 272			21	1.1	ILL COL OF CHIROPODY
228,357	142,009	17,296	61,080	7,972		45	4.0	ILL STATE NORMAL UNIV
62,963	30,710	9,796	17,198	1,698	3,561	52	4.7	ILL WESLEYAN UNIV
23,684	10,588	5,816	5,900	875	505	15	7.0	JOLIET J C
50,088	28,290	3,840	15,230	1,101	1,627	52	3.4	KNOX COL
37,039	22,118	2,423	10,312	564	1,622	29	2.8	LAKE FOREST COL
24,031	16,550	1,465	5,061	775	180	40	3.1	LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C
21,472	8,557	1,659	9,543	959	754	35	5.3	LEWIS COL SCI & TECHNOLOGY
9,683	2,508	1,496	5,679			25	4.5	LINCOLN BIBLE INST
11,177	8,620	1,292	1,173	92		33	2.7	LINCOLN COL
213,121	80,669	20,063	86,931	2,856	22,602	24	3.3	LOYOLA UNIV
21,498	19,388	360	1,000	200	550	27		LYONS TOWNSHIP J C
42,566	20,219	5,830	12,725	1,879	1,913	44	3.3	MACMURRAY COL
650			650					MALLINCKRODT COL
23,951	9,680	4,271	6,750	1,500	1,750	62	5.1	MARYKNOLL SEM
11,306	8,020	500	2,471	65	250	471	12.6	MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL
34,800	17,100	3,700	11,000	1,000	2,000	21	3.2	MILLIKIN UNIV
12,015	6,340	1,597	3,636	19	423	11	5.0	MOLINE COMMUNITY COL
29,580	12,860	5,035	9,850	929	906	35	3.0	MONMOUTH COL
25,475	16,860	2,150	3,050	400	3,015	26		MOODY BIBLE INST
22,844	16,731	780	3,460	1,112	761	16	3.7	MORTON J C
7,729	2,893	2,086	2,599	13	138	28	6.0	MT VERNON COMMUNITY COL
37,438	26,750	3,075	5,999	744	870	31	6.8	MUNDELEIN COL
38,492	26,512	2,229	8,041	568	1,142	45	4.3	NATIONAL COL OF EDUC
								NORTH CENTRAL COL
16,423	7,740	2,691	3,856	350	1,786	79	5.3	NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
365,450	212,061	22,000	113,889	39/13,000	4,500	48	5.9	NORTHERN ILL UNIV
58,361	27,400	6,292	20,304	2,075	2,290	46	5.2	NORTH PARK COL & THEOL SEM
979,774	524,503	78,588	10/ 313,348		63,335	63	3.7	NORTHWESTERN UNIV
33,817	14,369	5,784	6,941	809	5,914	32	4.9	OLIVET NAZARENE COL
12,510	7,130		2,340		3,040	31	7.4	PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C
55,873	31,005	3,643	16,600	1,200	3,425	105	3.8	PRINCIPIA COL
32,275	13,000	4,944	11,365	1,496	1,470	29	4.1	QUINCY COL
25,492	14,820	1,434	7,679	707	852	19	3.2	ROCKFD COL
152,293	110,837	3,585	22,607	1,617	13,647	30	5.1	ROOSEVELT UNIV
20,546		4,247	12,578	1,474	2,247			ROSARY COL
9,625	4,800	400	4,000	425		146	5.5	ST BEDE COL
1,990			1,858	103	29			ST JOSEPHS SEM
3,000			3,000					ST MARYS SEM
8,958		716	7,287	955				ST PROCOPIUS COL
10,561		3,000	7,256	305				ST XAVIER COL
13,655	5,527	2,319	4,032	1,123	654	167	8.9	SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM
1,347	1,100		247			16	.3	SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL
11,119	5,475	600	4,719	325		42	3.1	SHIMER COL
968,888	382,975	121,226	361,549	20,941	82,197	70	5.2	SOUTHERN ILL UNIV
8,734	4,596	940	2,271	800	127	14	3.7	SPRINGFIELD J C
15,542	8,200	2,850	3,902	200	390	12		THORNTON J C
1,315,058	679,847	187,159	313,720	53,112	42/ 81,220	146		UNIV OF CHICAGO
2,319,438	1,370,869	155,014	635,299	70,116	88,140	75		UNIV OF ILL
147,178	99,880	14,039	27,570	2,369	3,320	49	4.1	WESTERN ILL UNIV
59,990	30,080	8,800	15,750	3,350	2,010	34	2.8	WHEATON COL
								INDIANA
49,926	16,987	18,690	11,400	852	1,997	46	6.1	ANDERSON COL & THEOL SEM
446,742	249,909	62,930	90,770	8,694	34,439	63	7.5	BALL S T C
80,561	38,824	9,015	28,009	2,000	2,713	21	2.7	BUTLER UNIV
875			850	25				CAPUCHIN SEM OF ST MARY
42,766	20,396	12,507	5,896	1,164	2,803	170	10.6	CHRISTIAN THEOL SEM
39,177	16,766	2,914	17,635	861	1,001	111	7.7	CONCORDIA SENIOR COL
135,413	74,000	5,539	41,000	2,800	12,074	60	4.2	DEPAUW UNIV
72,671	29,250	4,450	44/ 31,205	2,540	5,226	80	4.9	EARLHAM COL
43,268	21,130	2,829	16,570	1,293	1,446	16	3.3	EVANSVILLE COL
2,461	1,500	216	500	45	200	23	3.3	FORT WAYNE ART SCHOOL
10,598	5,683	1,130	2,958	120	707	29	3.1	FORT WAYNE BIBLE COL
32,545	13,900	3,487	10,136	913	4,109	54	3.8	FRANKLIN COL OF IND
53,152	18,129	10,459	21,679	748	2,137	49	6.7	GOSHEN COL
11,581	5,042	1,896	4,413	129	101	26	5.1	GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
15,113	7,000	2,350	5,387	159	217	41	4.6	HUNTINGTON COL
25,327	12,000	3,498	7,153	581	2,095	17	3.0	INDIANA CENTRAL COL
208,200	135,950	18,500	38,000	4,500	11,250	43	5.1	IND S T C
1,196,415	559,141	107,331	427,064	69,672	33,207	45		IND UNIV
35,375	16,061	5,048	11,844	927	1,495	34	3.5	MANCHESTER COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIANA -CON-								
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	670		35,692	2,350	253	1.2	1.0	1,800
MARION COL MARION	457		27,995	878	156	1.0	1.0	3,654
OAKLAND CITY COL	557		24,919	2,041	133	1.2	1.0	1,738
PURDUE UNIV	19,152	C	535,262	35,519	9,450	31.0	91.0	66,100
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	459	B	22,871	1,499	320	2.0	1.0	380
ST BENEDICT COL	73		25,300	1,200	385	1.0	1.0	
ST FRANCIS COL	533		27,012	854	307	2.0		350
ST JOSEPHS COL	1,623		84,447	7,163	8/ 950	3.0	3.2	6,452
ST MARYS COL	1,107	B	64,940	4,100	505	5.0	2.0	7,350
ST MEINRAD SEM	388		35,196	2,924	318	3.0	2.0	1,000
TAYLOR UNIV	813		39,831	2,538	343	3.0		7,826
UNIV OF NOTRE DAME 12/	6,467	B	550,074	26,954	7,100	24.0	24.0	31,958
VALPARAISO UNIV	3,206		105,665	5,144	783	4.0	5.0	2,000
VINCENNES UNIV	492		12,491	1,227	250	2.0	1.0	300
WABASH COL	654		141,981	5,226	480	4.6	2.5	4,500
IOWA								
BRIAR CLIFF COL	420		35,324	1,740	297	2.0	1.0	924
BUENA VISTA COL	714		39,000	900	200	1.0		6,345
BURLINGTON COL	419		4,500	423	34	1.0	1.0	285
CENTRAL COL 45/	504		42,000	2,300	245	1.0	1.0	1,800
CLARINDA J C 29/	131		5,365	500	80	1.0		200
CLARKE COL	911		35,000	2,070	308	2.0	1.5	2,390
CLINTON J C	139		7,218	564	80	1.0		2,000
COE COL	1,010		69,812	2,704	312	4.0	1.0	7,300
COL OF OST MED & SURG	283		10,531	706	265	1.0	1.0	
CORNELL COL	744		119,758	4,436	389	4.0	2.0	4,536
CRESTON CMTY COL	109		2,464	99	35	1.0		650
DORDT COL	161		6,500	1,300	130	.2	1.0	
DRAKE UNIV	6,680	B	168,318	5,953	908	9.0	5.5	21,330
EAGLE GROVE J C	106		6,350	294	40	.3		540
ELLSWORTH J C	186		5,154	404	59	.5	.5	600
EMMETSBURG CMTY COL	85		4,212	414	58	.2		1,500
GRACELAND COL	789		27,546	1,524	193	1.0	3.0	11,096
GRAND VIEW COL	618		8,205	1,670	192	1.0	1.0	2,098
GRINNELL COL	1,148		144,953	6,938	778	7.3	1.0	6,055
IOWA S T C	4,556	B	9/ 189,075	8,782	1,100	10.5	11.0	28,435
IOWA ST UNIV OF SCI & TECH	9,726	C	518,647	14,503	2,905	15.0	33.0	26,342
IOWA WESLEYAN COL	756		30,000	1,623	231	2.0		1,157
LORAS COL	1,274		124,900	3,848	429	4.0	2.0	3,696
LUTHER COL	1,266		115,665	3,009	327	6.0	2.5	7,000
MARSHALLTOWN J C 29/	241		8,750	578	60	2.0		540
MARYCREST COL	745		31,213	2,247	345	2.0		4,230
MASON CITY J C	520		10,381	1,136	63	1.0	.5	2,310
MORNINGSIDE COL	1,261		59,996	1,795	375	2.0	3.5	4,069
MOUNT MERCY COL	322		17,000	1,950	200	1.3		720
MOUNT ST CLARE COL	151		16,400	1,450	120	1.0		1,080
NORTHWESTERN COL	338		12,600	600	140	1.0	1.9	735
PARSONS COL	1,651		46,924	4,673	390	3.5	3.0	7,005
ST AMBROSE COL	1,335		37,974	1,599	401	1.0	2.0	1,304
SIMPSON COL	683		48,013	2,008	250	2.0	1.5	3,404
STATE UNIV OF IOWA	11,113	C	1,056,508	36,579	5,928	32.2	49.8	55,292
UNIV OF DUBUQUE	796		35,392	2,014	300	1.0	3.0	3,461
UPPER IOWA UNIV	1,220		39,350	2,135	330	2.5		5,000
VENNARD COL	84		22,997	770	68		1.0	1,027
WALDORF COL	365		12,998	425	150	1.0		2,260
WARTBURG COL	1,050		54,205	4,629	365	3.0	1.5	7,042
WARTBURG THEOL SEM	201		38,577	2,973	178	1.0	1.5	1,300
WEBSTER CITY J C	111		2,118	337	18	.3		
WESTMAR COL	609		43,695	1,954	335	2.0	1.0	2,800
WILLIAM PENN COL	397		40,717	1,222	330	1.0	.5	1,975
KANSAS								
ARK CITY J C	392		7,216	1,992	82	1.0		1,500
BAKER UNIV	607		89,000	1,026	292	1.0	2.5	2,500
BETHANY COL	872		30,000	1,136	272	2.0		2,500
BETHEL COL	566		32,000	611	212	1.5		1,900
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	59	D	33,645	4,767	310	3.0	3.0	2,800
CHANUTE J C	184		6,080	292	55	1.0		540
COFFEYVILLE COL	498		6,126	689	48	1.0		200
DODGE CITY COL	306		7,880	269	93	1.0		500
EL DORADO J C	332		8,507	301	65	1.0		660
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	2,888	B	487,430	40,457	5,202	6.0	5.0	25,899
FORT SCOTT J C	198		8,843	377	92	1.0		2,400
FRIENDS UNIV	662		33,596	1,496	325	3.0		3,617
GARDEN CITY J C	340		4,339	459	79	1.0	.2	
HIGHLAND J C	282		6,116	1,021	95	1.0		1,100
HUTCHINSON J C	873		12,048	1,143	152	1.0	.3	2,494
INDEPENDENCE CMTY COL	327		7,311	536	76	1.0		1,050

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								INDIANA - CON-
13,772	5,500	1,400	5,859	1,013		21	3.2	MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS
13,925	3,972	2,928	3,975	550	2,500	30		MARION COL MARION
16,457	7,350	869	4,690	1,317	2,231	30	5.2	OAKLAND CITY COL
931,986	488,292	76,001	269,214	37,000	61,479	49	2.5	PURDUE UNIV
20,705	13,600	605	5,875	625		45	2.5	ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
2,325			1,675	100	550			ST BENEDICT COL
9,158		450	6,096	1,584	1,028			ST FRANCIS COL
74,411	24,749	13,894	30,802	592	4,374	46	5.7	ST JOSEPHS COL
53,987	30,331	5,312	14,708	2,500	1,136	49	4.1	ST MARYS COL
35,010	21,900	138	8,848	2,956	1,168	90	11.8	ST MEINRAD SEM
32,261	13,924	5,747	10,655	435	1,500	40	5.1	TAYLOR UNIV
399,249	206,797	29,250	133,082	16,663	13,457	62	2.6	UNIV OF NOTRE DAME
92,130	36,350	14,606	34,760	3,292	3,122	29	4.2	VALPARAISO UNIV
13,800	11,300	300	1,500	200	500	28	3.4	VINCENNES UNIV
67,335	28,140	4,425	31,013	1,529	2,228	103	5.5	WABASH COL
								IOWA
6,662		550	5,332	780				BRIAR CLIFF COL
14,850	6,000	4,200	3,750	600	300	21		BUENA VISTA COL
12,099	9,212	87	2,737	13	50	29	7.4	BURLINGTON COL
19,674	8,150	1,524	9,644	356		39	3.4	CENTRAL COL
7,298	4,825	50	2,423			56		CLARINDA J C
30,265	18,400	2,987	6,494	529	1,855	33	5.1	CLARKE COL
7,014	5,750		1,233	31		50	10.1	CLINTON J C
46,253	24,050	5,643	13,000	1,500	2,060	46	4.3	COE COL
12,862	6,300		5,737	825		45	1.1	COL OF OST MED & SURG
49,097	28,354	3,351	13,387	1,502	2,503	66	4.4	CORNELL COL
7,793	5,369		2,303	121		71		CRESTON CMTY COL
9,900	5,000		3,700	900	300	61	9.9	DORDT COL
120,271	60,770	16,000	33,925	4,085	5,491	18	4.1	DRAKE UNIV
3,100	1,750		1,200	50	100	29		EAGLE GROVE J C
7,023	3,023	1,484	2,360	156		38	5.0	ELLSWORTH J C
1,649	729		915	5		19	3.5	EMMETSBURG CMTY COL
22,141	4,598	7,380	8,600	569	994	28	3.4	GRACELAND COL
18,425	7,000	1,226	7,655	883	1,661	30	7.2	GRAND VIEW COL
80,926	39,750	6,247	26,592	5,096	3,241	70	4.5	GRINNELL COL
215,419	107,312	28,505	51,370	9,985	18,247	47	5.3	IOWA S T C
419,820	216,873	31,632	117,008	39,007	15,300	43	1.5	IOWA ST UNIV OF SCI & TECH
18,224	7,967	880	9,008	369		24	2.8	IOWA WESLEYAN COL
53,611	19,073	6,424	20,560	7,554		42	6.9	LORAS COL
62,798	40,087	6,198	12,188	2,219	2,106	50	5.1	LUTHER COL
16,743	10,780	287	5,300	76	300	69	3.4	MARSHALLTOWN J C
23,318	11,000		10,743	774	801	31	4.1	MARYCREST COL
13,474	5,700	2,524	5,250			26	5.3	MASON CITY J C
32,217	17,058	4,406	9,207	526	1,020	26	3.6	MORNINGSIDE COL
18,562	9,000	2,231	5,927	792	612	58	5.9	MOUNT MERCY COL
6,822		600	5,861	361				MOUNT ST CLARE COL
15,105	8,254	355	5,642	454	400	45	6.1	NORTHWESTERN COL
47,386	18,025	7,599	17,834	1,680	2,248	29	4.1	PARSONS COL
19,739		1,239	13,500	500	4,500			ST AMBROSE COL
31,360	17,500	2,700	8,700	1,200	1,260	46	2.9	SIMPSON COL
855,965	399,758	59,897	320,883	41,661	33,766	77	4.3	STATE UNIV OF IOWA
29,405	12,588	4,166	9,441	1,173	2,037	37	4.7	UNIV OF DUBUQUE
28,430	12,900	3,000	11,350	600	580	23		UPPER IOWA UNIV
2,973	1,860	668	445			35	2.9	VENNARD COL
7,972	4,200	1,133	2,405	91	143	22	2.9	WALDORF COL
47,831	19,424	4,772	20,693	1,351	1,591	46	5.0	WARTBURG COL
17,795	5,600	5,307	5,542	850	496	89	9.8	WARTBURG THEOL SEM
2,474	1,269		1,147	58		22	5.2	WEBSTER CITY J C
25,739	13,600	2,550	7,538	600	1,451	42	3.7	WESTMAR COL
13,476	5,250	1,830	5,996	400		34	4.4	WILLIAM PENN COL
								KANSAS
16,300	5,600	1,200	8,500		1,000	42		ARK CITY J C
16,500	10,000	2,500	3,500	500		27	3.1	BAKER UNIV
15,902	8,000	1,275	6,000	180	447	18	3.0	BETHANY COL
13,031	6,100	1,446	4,782	515	188	23	3.7	BETHEL COL
39,105	22,935	2,605	8,934	1,537	3,094	663	12.4	CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
5,750	4,900	50	550	200	50	31	6.0	CHANUTE J C
9,550	6,000	200	3,000	200	150	19	3.8	COFFEYVILLE COL
7,450	5,075	375	1,750	150	100	24		DODGE CITY COL
7,465	5,275	393	1,641	156		22	6.8	EL DORADO J C
118,628	52,128	18,124	38,424	1,250	8,702	41	6.1	FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL
7,375	4,700	675	1,750	200	50	37	9.8	FORT SCOTT J C
21,994	12,500	3,188	4,500	406	1,400	33	4.9	FRIENDS UNIV
9,129	5,600	204	3,300	25		27		GARDEN CITY J C
7,000	4,500	550	1,950			25	8.4	HIGHLAND J C
13,392	6,600	2,844	3,380	480	88	15	4.5	HUTCHINSON J C
7,100	4,900		2,000	200		22		INDEPENDENCE CMTY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KANSAS -CON-								
KANS CITY KANS J C	615		7,658	413	105	1.0		
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	3,238	C	173,577	4,593	1,081	7.0	4.0	24,000
KANS ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	7,797	B	255,320	13,856	4,275	19.0	12.0	31,377
KANS WESLEYAN UNIV	406		8/ 34,778	2,624	387	1.0	1.0	3,358
MARYMOUNT COL	493		33,550	1,000	200	2.0	1.0	590
MCPHERSON COL	517		23,270	1,046	175	1.5	.2	2,400
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	98		8,045	664	90	.6	.4	1,500
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	466		41,253	1,685	320	2.2	1.0	2,335
PARSONS J C	273		8,083	347	96	1.0		564
PRATT J C	309		4,571	394	59	1.0		340
SACRED HEART COL	245		25,469	1,045	190	1.0		2,450
ST BENEDICTS COL	649		105,260	5,095	530	4.0	1.5	9,000
ST JOHNS LUTHERAN COL	273		24,119	2,089	250	1.0		3,098
ST MARY COL	570		73,530	2,652	590	3.0	1.0	3,800
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	379		18,200	3,375	214	2.0		1,848
SOUTHWESTERN COL	611		40,590	1,441	300	2.0	1.0	3,316
STERLING COL	430		40,045	2,272	225	1.0	.7	2,032
TABOR COL	348		17,304	1,258	250	1.0	1.0	2,326
UNIV OF KANSAS	10,036	C	9/ 925,784	52,633	10,513	41.5	51.3	72,266
UNIV OF WICHITA	5,657	C	173,048	10,147	1,455	9.0	11.0	21,456
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	3,003	B	90,921	5,498	529	4.5	2.5	9,860
KENTUCKY								
ASBURY COL	920	B	44,022	2,079	389	2.0	3.1	384
BELLARMINE COL	1,276		30,848	3,266	321	4.0	3.0	2,500
BOWLING GREEN COL COMMERCE	521		20,000	653	97	.5		700
BRESCIA COL	732		26,098	1,766	275	5.0		1,254
CANEY J C	178		26,000	916	45	.5	1.5	1,000
CARVER SCH OF MIS & SOC WK	43		13,674	602	176	1.0		7/ 3,500
CENTRE COL OF KY	464		70,084	1,842	289	3.0	1.5	5,838
COL OF THE BIBLE	145	B	9/ 37,285	2,276	765	2.5	1.5	5,000
KY STATE COL	591		29,320	1,661	353	2.0	2.0	5,520
KY WESLEYAN COL	607		34,410	1,589	232	2.0	2.0	3,300
LORETTO J C	110		11,700	235	74	1.0		600
LOUISVL PRESB THEOL SEM	152	C	33,836	1,313	114	1.0	2.0	1,400
MIDWAY J C	73		10,170	505	85	1.5		2,592
MOREHEAD STATE COL	2,572	B	65,941	5,739	677	7.0	2.0	8,456
MURRAY STATE COL	3,024	B	69,000	4,005	525	6.0		18,000
NAZARETH COL LOUISVILLE	1,312	C	49,678	2,089	520	4.0	5.0	1,706
NAZARETH COL NAZARETH	396		30,361	2,299	265	2.0	2.0	1,561
PADUCAH J C	569		7,414	423	54	1.0		2,536
PIKEVILLE COL	769		21,805	2,576	175	1.0	2.0	
ST CATHARINE J C	155		11,200	562	53	1.0		
ST MARYS COL	192		7,520	520	30	1.0		2,400
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	817	C	94,400	5,663	846	3.0	12.0	14,219
TRANSYLVANIA COL	551		50,325	2,687	157	2.0	1.3	3,946
UNION COL	697		30,617	2,373	259	2.0	1.0	4,220
UNIV OF KY 46/	10,157	C	925,904	41,180	6,727	41.0	46.0	37,077
UNIV OF LOUISVILLE	6,150	C	318,777	12,701	2,727	15.0	14.0	15,915
URSULINE COL	444		32,699	1,375	200	3.0	2.0	530
VILLA MADONNA COL	1,274		31,549	2,894	345	2.0	2.0	4,566
WESTERN KY STATE COL	3,822	B	119,391	3,986	439	9.0	2.0	13,970
LOUISIANA								
CENTENARY COL	1,593		57,297	3,245	483	2.5	2.0	4,541
DILLARD UNIV	904		54,596	2,833	356	2.0	3.0	5,400
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	1,013		15,155	4,002	421	2.0	2.0	4,000
GRAMBLING COL	2,657		47/ 38,065	8,295	707	8.0	3.0	19,086
LA COL	1,042		44,361	4,131	363	3.0		11,375
LA POLYTECHNIC INST	3,700	B	88,727	5,424	875	10.0	6.0	16,075
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	13,918	C	966,496	76,579	11,071	57.0	59.5	73,930
LOYOLA UNIV 12/	2,478	B	188,861	8,029	1,268	4.0	5.0	5,682
MCNEESE STATE COL	2,665	B	51,137	4,234	876	6.0	4.0	7,000
NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEOL SEM	731	B	73,549	5,000	675	2.5	3.0	8,500
NORTHEAST LA STATE COL	2,641		57,177	4,371	591	6.0	4.0	14,155
NORTHWESTERN ST COL OF LA	3,021	B	118,918	8,856	1,048	9.0	7.5	20,666
OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS COL	100		8,000	1,000	60	1.0	3.0	450
ST JOSEPH SEM	73		17,000	300	68	1.0	.5	1,800
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	467		35,133	3,505	330	2.0	.6	665
SOUTHEASTERN LA COL	2,139		64,119	2,629	482	6.0	3.0	9,559
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	4,735	B	132,794	7,516	912	9.0	6.0	43,560
SOUTHERN UNIV NEW ORLEANS	625		9,614	5,415	274	3.0	2.0	2,900
TULANE UNIV OF LA	6,834	C	743,696	33,827	6,483	27.0	43.7	55,523
UNIV OF SOUTHWESTERN LA 12/	4,885	B	149,711	9,330	1,051	13.0	8.0	49,546
XAVIER UNIV	825	B	82,075	2,065	432	3.0	3.0	7,460
MAINE								
AROOSTOOK S T C	217		19,968	1,173	278	1.0		1,980

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								KANSAS - CON-
8,200	5,800		2,100	300		13	4.4	KANS CITY KANS J C
102,332	56,132	15,200	22,000	3,000	6,000	32	3.5	KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG
338,026	149,641	25,102	143,987	11,542	7,754	43	2.4	KANS ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
20,250	10,000	2,100	7,100	200	850	50	4.0	KANS WESLEYAN UNIV
16,139	10,334	591	4,518	576	120	33	3.1	MARYMOUNT COL
17,087	8,023	1,986	6,637	441		33	5.3	MCPHERSON COL
7,486	2,000	1,200	3,200	86	1,000	76	7.5	MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL
22,265	14,700	1,831	4,442	925	367	48	5.4	MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL
7,673	5,000	423	2,000	250		28		PARSONS J C
5,964	4,964		800	170	30	19	2.5	PRATT J C
13,207	6,000	700	4,886	121	1,500	54		SACRED HEART COL
31,982	9,400	7,198	11,137	3,135	1,112			ST BENEDICTS COL
12,713	6,500	2,003	3,240	194	776	47	3.5	ST JOHNS LUTHERAN COL
35,256	19,958	1,900	9,528	1,200	2,670	62	8.9	ST MARY COL
25,761	8,200	1,486	13,200	425	2,450	68	8.0	ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL
21,265	11,236	3,379	5,500	550	600	35	4.4	SOUTHWESTERN COL
20,337	6,699	1,322	9,872	85	2,359	47	5.8	STERLING COL
14,868	6,750	1,966	5,590	147	415	43	5.8	TABOR COL
836,859	363,643	80,280	317,716	19,500	55,720	83	3.8	UNIV OF KANSAS
171,825	82,016	17,927	60,025	6,680	5,177	30	5.3	UNIV OF WICHITA
74,000	31,710	9,198	28,629	2,026	2,437	25	4.8	WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA
								KENTUCKY
24,245	10,750	5,875	6,738	332	550	26		ASBURY COL
51,351	26,116	1,665	14,359	1,814	7,397	40	7.0	BELLARMINE COL
3,115	2,180	600	335			6	1.8	BOWLING GREEN COL COMMERCE
25,963	17,500	777	6,156	682	848	35		BRESCIA COL
5,114	[13] 2,932		2,182			29	5.4	CANEY J C
13,834	5,300	3,536	1,979	200	2,819	322	10.4	CARVER SCH OF MIS & SOC WK
29,014	14,331	4,087	8,891	866	839	63	4.5	CENTRE COL OF KY
30,600	16,100	5,000	6,000	3,500		211		COL OF THE BIBLE
31,555	20,846	2,665	5,686	1,541	817	53	2.8	KY STATE COL
26,415	14,153	2,844	6,722	614	2,082	44	6.0	KY WESLEYAN COL
3,895	3,000		795	21	79	35	4.1	LORETTO J C
24,449	13,765	1,738	6,423	1,203	1,320	161	8.8	LOUISVL PRESB THEOL SEM
9,413	5,576	1,419	1,756	69	593	129	8.5	MIDWAY J C
82,782	**44,973**	**3,915**	**28,103**	**2,060**	**3,731**	**32**	**5.6**	MOREHEAD STATE COL
89,419	36,060	10,062	32,778	6,289	4,230	30		MURRAY STATE COL
34,289	18,404	1,274	9,586	1,085	3,940	26	5.9	NAZARETH COL LOUISVILLE
32,767	17,200	1,328	11,729	167	2,343	83		NAZARETH COL NAZARETH
8,588	4,539	1,902	2,017	130		15	6.4	PADUCAH J C
28,610	8,218	5,384	11,252	1,239	2,517	37	7.6	PIKEVILLE COL
1,316			1,080	236				ST CATHARINE J C
2,200			1,700	100	400			ST MARYS COL
98,375	43,263	12,439	34,837	2,674	5,162	120	11.7	SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
27,375	12,998	2,481	10,840	431	625	50	3.1	TRANSYLVANIA COL
25,269	11,550	2,110	10,765	416	428	36	5.7	UNION COL
698,847	354,449	28,550	239,034	43,486	33,328	69	3.4	UNIV OF KY
257,104	135,595	23,335	69,680	12,344	16,150	42	3.4	UNIV OF LOUISVILLE
22,067	13,500	319	6,378	614	1,256	50	4.8	URSULINE COL
26,079	11,120	3,869	8,069	800	2,221	20	6.1	VILLA MADONNA COL
83,768	52,146	8,850	19,141	1,046	2,585	22		WESTERN KY STATE COL
								LOUISIANA
39,031	17,205	3,597	15,262	1,389	1,578	25	4.4	CENTENARY COL
31,811	15,810	4,124	10,145	701	1,031	35	4.2	DILLARD UNIV
46,505	18,400	1,953	24,051	1,267	834	46	5.1	FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL
114,681	67,970	8,114	31,633	4,858	2,106	43	3.1	GRAMBLING COL
39,331	13,500	6,842	11,877	1,104	6,008	38	4.0	LA COL
155,026	87,272	9,470	44,003	7,037	7,244	42	4.0	LA POLYTECHNIC INST
1,085,856	550,324	66,948	366,729	47,899	53,956	78	3.7	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL
70,335	33,740	3,800	28,045	4,750		28		LOYOLA UNIV
94,587	53,037	5,000	32,000	3,000	1,550	35	4.3	MCNEESE STATE COL
52,351	12,551	11,474	19,220	1,500	7,606	72		NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEOL SEM
91,496	53,064	7,078	26,803	2,307	2,244	35		NORTHEAST LA STATE COL
153,021	85,804	9,570	43,664	6,347	7,636	51	5.0	NORTHWESTERN ST COL OF LA
5,190			4,280	350	560			OUR LADY OF HOLY CROSS COL
2,551	1,063		1,327	161				ST JOSEPH SEM
32,078	16,000	498	9,380	995	5,205	69	7.6	ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
83,727	62,835	4,780	12,314	1,333	2,465	39	4.3	SOUTHEASTERN LA COL
154,462	77,849	18,440	48,476	2,730	6,967	33	3.3	SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL
55,994	22,862	1,450	20,282		11,400	90	13.0	SOUTHERN UNIV NEW ORLEANS
599,118	295,198	48,097	190,319	31,011	34,493	88	4.3	TULANE UNIV OF LA
210,936	131,190	29,727	37,470	4,364	8,185	43		UNIV OF SOUTHWESTERN LA
29,227	13,070	5,814	7,718	976	1,649			XAVIER UNIV
								MAINE
11,434	6,084	1,150	4,200			53	7.8	AROOSTOOK S T C

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MAINE -CON-								
BANGOR THEOL SEM	88		50,391	1,412	204	1.0	1.0	1,450
BATES COL	860		112,329	2,895	496	4.0	2.3	3,795
BOWDOIN COL	810		266,664	6,553	66[illegible]	4.0	2.7	4,900
COLBY COL	1,177		224,485	5,101	582	5.5	6.0	6,800
FARMINGTON S T C	509		26,320	1,208	93	2.0	1.5	1,242
GORHAM S T C	681		22,600	1,051	210	1.0	1.0	2,000
NASSON COL	376		16,150	2,104	190	2.0		3,780
RICKER COL	310		17,000	2,420	74	1.0		2,100
ST FRANCIS COL	189		10,755	2,555	101	1.0	2.0	
ST JOSEPHS COL	183		17,000	1,485	185	1.0		660
UNIV OF MAINE	5,557	B	319,791	8,647	1,573	7.0	9.9	16,126
UNIV OF ME PORTLAND	310	B	9,027	955	53		1.0	1,123
WASHINGTON S T C	200		10,246	250	100	1.0		700
WESTBROOK J C	370		10,161	204	56	1.0		1,600
MARYLAND								
BALTIMORE COL OF COM	498		4,623	343	43	1.0	.3	
BALTIMORE J C	868		8,675	976	146	2.0	1.0	2,596
CATONSVILLE CMTY COL	199		3,481	764	48	1.0	1.5	
CHARLES CO JR COL	89		3,200	800	26	.4		
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	955		45,843	946	370	2.0	1.0	3,105
COPPIN S T C	351		17,562	4,388	304	3.0	2.0	1,040
EASTERN COL OF COM & LAW	424		15,429	154	20	.5	.2	
ESSEX CMTY COL	223		2,503	634	44	1.0		290
FREDERICK CMTY COL	171		2,585	442	53	1.0		
GOUCHER COL	759	B	109,204	3,611	605	3.0	6.5	3,487
HARFORD J C	250		2,727	1,010	75	1.0		750
HOOD COL	650		57,436	2,659	396	3.0	1.5	5,285
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV	8,016	E	1,185,246	25,499	7,100	29.0	57.0	20,000
LOYOLA COL	1,576	B	52,658	3,279	330	2.5	4.3	1,440
MD INST COL OF ART	468	B	4,495	398	70	1.0		1,920
MONTGOMERY J C	1,501		11,356	892	85	3.0		114
MORGAN STATE COL	2,456		77,174	3,349	595	10.0	8.0	5,735
MOUNT ST AGNES COL	334		28,547	1,522	246	1.0	2.0	2,250
MOUNT ST MARYS COL	732		90,501	5,702	290	2.0	5.0	3,600
PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL	356		4,125	1,323	125	1.0	.7	500
ST JOHNS COL	276		50,000	959	106	2.0	1.0	2,000
ST JOSEPH COL	487		25,804	2,802	216	2.0	1.0	4,220
ST MARYS SEM J C	215		7,434	790	112	1.8		802
S T C FROSTBURG	1,057		33,218	1,532	370	3.5	2.0	1,066
S T C SALISBURY	444		31,909	2,200	191	4.0	3.0	478
S T C TOWSON	1,532	B	61,010	5,604	372	7.0	6.0	2,000
UNIV OF BALTIMORE	3,204		29,593	2,399	267	2.0	4.0	2,000
UNIV OF MD	19,478	C	458,569	33,163	5,320	43.0	36.5	49,030
UNIV OF MD STATE COL	472		28,651	1,844	406	3.0	1.0	5,500
WASHINGTON COL	464		57,975	2,277	277	3.0	1.5	2,800
WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COL	816		52,000	2,250	188	4.0		8,280
WESTERN MD COL	859	C	58,976	1,549	451	3.0	1.5	1,718
XAVERIAN COL	70		22,000	746	75	1.0		800
MASSACHUSETTS								
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COL	1,730	B	45,925	1,935	320	3.0	3.5	680
AMHERST COL	1,014	B	348,201	9,594	938	9.5	11.7	3,059
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	406		15,474	1,722	180	1.0	1.5	945
ASSUMPTION COL	461		50,180	2,613	375	2.0	3.0	4,680
ATLANTIC UNION COL	590		46,571	2,369	389	1.0	.5	7,000
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	720	C	32,416	1,871	274	2.0	4.0	1,980
BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL	97		9,528	282	131	.5		2,000
BOSTON COL	7,964	C	541,632	29,229	2,564	21.0	33.5	14,104
BOSTON UNIV	18,977	C	521,151	27,661	2,700	43.4	34.0	44,000
BRADFORD J C	319		27,351	943	170	2.0	1.5	1,400
BRANDEIS UNIV	1,575	C	234,060	26,967	1,418	15.0	15.0	42,000
CAMBRIDGE J C	81		4,000	75	10		.2	700
CARDINAL CUSHING COL	170		11,627	618	109	1.0		1,925
CLARK UNIV	1,900	C	233,000	3,049	1,046	4.0	7.0	7,700
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	1,763	B	198,620	4,850	498	8.0	3.0	7,586
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	632	B	20,725	750	215	2.0		924
COL OF ST JOSEPH	364		13,660	1,624	67	2.0	5.0	510
DEAN J C	424		5,544	864	101	1.0	1.3	1,350
EASTERN NAZARENE COL	654	B		1,210		1.0	1.7	4,361
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	121		51,975	1,503	181	1.0		1,344
GORDON COL	524	D	65,000	3,258	445	3.5	1.0	7,500
HARVARD UNIV	11,406	E	9/ 6,848,635	173,038	7/ 30,500	144.0	283.4	90,410
HEBREW TCHRS COL	110	C	35,000	1,075	118	2.5	1.0	
LASELL J C	665		15,588	823	176	2.0		1,422
LESLEY COL	487	B	38,000	1,476	182	2.0	.5	1,500
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	1,171	B	55,000	5,359	420	3.0	4.0	
MASS COL OF ART	457		10,276	433	133	2.0		50
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	116	C	2,452	95	15	1.0		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								MAINE - CON-
17,075	9,350	1,625	4,250	1,200	650	194	9.5	BANGOR THEOL SEM
51,376	28,779	3,795	14,957	1,998	1,847	60	4.6	BATES COL
80,390	30,316	5,083	33,019	6,101	5,871	99	4.7	BOWDOIN COL
77,308	45,720	4,988	23,000	1,200	2,400	66	5.1	COLBY COL
21,008	11,648	3,388	2,809		3,163	41	5.3	FARMINGTON S T C
22,631	11,700	1,200	4,675	812	4,244	33	4.4	GORHAM S T C
24,402	9,525	2,336	10,267	602	1,672	65	4.2	NASSON COL
6,737	3,154	800	2,783			22		RICKER COL
8,596	13/ 3,414		3,611	300	1,271			ST FRANCIS COL
9,025	5,000	500	3,500	25		49	5.6	ST JOSEPHS COL
133,498	56,764	25,413	46,017	3,955	1,349	24	1.8	UNIV OF MAINE
12,079	4,200	1,123	6,536		220	39		UNIV OF ME PORTLAND
8,200	6,100	700	1,200		200	41	4.6	WASHINGTON S T C
9,510	5,900	1,280	1,730	200	400	26		WESTBROOK J C
								MARYLAND
8,196	5,150		2,900	102	44	16	4.9	BALTIMORE COL OF COM
39,919	15,603	2,596	48/ 21,392	328		46	8.5	BALTIMORE J C
12,996	9,376		3,252	15	353	65	11.8	CATONSVILLE CMTY COL
8,150	3,000		5,000	150		92		CHARLES CO JR COL
10,102	3,680	2,484	3,172	766		11	1.9	COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD
49,664	24,790	780	21,503	593	1,998	141		COPPIN S T C
4,425	3,000		1,350	75		10	4.1	EASTERN COL OF COM & LAW
8,363	5,500	363	2,500			38	8.1	ESSEX CMTY COL
9,950	6,900		3,050			58	16.6	FREDERICK CMTY COL
64,439	31,508	8,264	19,218	2,776	2,673	85	4.8	GOUCHER COL
12,762	6,900	562	5,000		300	51	11.1	HARFORD J C
40,313	15,700	8,715	13,480	922	1,496	62	3.4	HOOD COL
526,204	319,087	22,280	131,560	30,677	22,600	65	1.8	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV
40,667	13/ 19,691	2,160	14,933	1,414	2,469			LOYOLA COL
8,224	3,250	3,900	1,012	62		17		MD INST COL OF ART
26,575	20,200	225	5,100	800	250	18	3.2	MONTGOMERY J C
105,554	81,045	3,721	16,400	2,634	1,754	43	4.5	MORGAN STATE COL
15,875	9,187	1,900	4,305	483		48	4.4	MOUNT ST AGNES COL
39,109	7,900	12,135	11,794	1,192	6,088			MOUNT ST MARYS COL
19,100	8,600	500	9,558	442		54	15.2	PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL
21,344	11,680	3,772	5,154	522	216	77	2.1	ST JOHNS COL
31,726	16,791	2,125	9,529	198	3,083	65	4.5	ST JOSEPH COL
14,493	10,299	425	2,934	309	526	67	4.5	ST MARYS SEM J C
44,196	27,101	800	13,646	601	2,048	42	5.1	S T C FROSTBURG
43,515	34,190	359	7,788	528	650	98	7.1	S T C SALISBURY
86,174	59,591	1,515	20,045	1,162	3,861	56	5.4	S T C TOWSON
29,800	15,500	3,500	10,000	200	600	9		UNIV OF BALTIMORE
689,218	373,010	50,935	211,749	30,290	23,234	35	1.8	UNIV OF MD
34,091	19,297	2,468	10,913	401	1,012	73	6.1	WASHINGTON COL
49,582	18,500	7,867	7,500	2,000	13,715	61	8.1	WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COL
29,603	18,000	3,502	7,174	897	30	34	3.9	WESTERN MD COL
4,406			3,839	567				XAVERIAN COL
36,942	18,400	2,500	10,407	975	4,660	78	3.8	UNIV OF MD STATE COL
								MASSACHUSETTS
40,085	16,900	10,355	10,616	1,213	1,001	23	3.9	AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COL
164,236	84,512	8,639	58,012	4,669	8,404	162	4.9	AMHERST COL
14,883	9,500	1,150	3,311	322	600	37	6.9	ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN
29,949	12,000	5,148	8,749	1,434	2,618			ASSUMPTION COL
19,529	4,040	8,251	4,981	1,003	1,254	33	5.0	ATLANTIC UNION COL
30,623	18,522	706	10,130	330	935	43		BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
5,750	2,050	2,000	1,279	144	277	59	5.9	BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COL
409,077	236,972	14,245	114,108	11,750	32,002	51	5.2	BOSTON COL
493,150	296,090	45,173	109,715	18,197	23,975	26	3.1	BOSTON UNIV
23,888	16,584	761	4,600	420	1,523	75	4.1	BRADFORD J C
314,860	112,749	45,942	122,985	12,485	20,699	200	5.7	BRANDEIS UNIV
564		500	53	11		7	1.6	CAMBRIDGE J C
12,174	5,600	1,725	4,131	440	278	72	6.5	CARDINAL CUSHING COL
83,169	44,758	7,659	23,219	3,697	3,836	44	3.4	CLARK UNIV
69,913	35,776	7,586	21,659	1,850	3,042			COL OF THE HOLY CROSS
14,035	8,040	700	3,809	374	1,112	22	9.5	COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS
7,475			1,250		6,225			COL OF ST JOSEPH
18,540	8,000	2,040	7,000		1,500	44		DEAN J C
21,162	8,472	3,708	7,105	600	1,277	32	4.2	EASTERN NAZARENE COL
11,661	4,800	1,605	4,656	579	21	96	2.4	EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
54,064	15,614	3,500	7,000	950	27,000	103	10.1	GORDON COL
3,614,859	2,136,209	228,407	755,789	170,758	**323,696**	**317**	**5.9**	HARVARD UNIV
23,300	16,000		6,6[illegible]	700		212	12.3	HEBREW TCHRS COL
14,307	8,800	1,208	4,257	42		22	2.6	LASELL J C
20,178	10,660	3,250	10/ 6,268			41	4.1	LESLEY COL
41,620	31,668		9,415	537		36	2.5	LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST
17,384	12,734	50	4,600			38	5.0	MASS COL OF ART
2,970	2,620		300	50		26	3.3	MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MASSACHUSETTS -CON-								
MASS COL OF PHARMACY	537	B	20,000	315	375	2.0	1.0	780
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	6,289	D	745,767	40,910	2,751	33.0	53.6	24,574
MERRIMACK COL	1,888		26,075	2,172	356	1.0	3.0	2,400
MOUNT HOLYOKE COL	1,473	B	272,979	5,633	821	9.5	10.5	
NEW BEDFORD INST TECHNOL	696	B	15,000	3,418	225	1.0		1,823
NEW ENG COL OF PHARM	244		14/ 3,818	198	91	1.0		
NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC	353	D	22,395	1,373	55	1.0	4.8	1,520
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	616		45,000	3,000	380	3.0	4.0	1,297
NEWTON J C	325		6,813	1,150	95	1.0	.5	540
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	524		10,601	963	138	1.0	2.0	380
NORTHEASTERN UNIV	17,347	C	100,061	9,072	1,265	8.0	12.0	10,500
PINE MANOR J C	303		15,145	771	119	1.0	.7	360
RADCLIFFE COL	1,798	D	129,273	5,077	376	5.0	6.0	8,330
REGIS COL	696		58,422	2,235	386	3.0	1.5	1,448
ST HYACINTH COL & SEM	31		25,840	971	140	1.0		552
ST JOHNS SEM	259	E	97,500	1,500	232	1.0		600
SIMMONS COL	1,440	C	96,903	3,136	642	6.0	5.0	3,500
SMITH COL 49/	2,409	B	448,850	12,366	1,747	15.5	16.0	8,375
SPRINGFIELD COL	1,497	C	55,061	1,952	386	3.0	5.0	1,716
STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER	1,261		35,000	3,018	433	4.0	.8	1,317
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	1,021	C	8/ 18,000	1,222	293	1.0	1.0	1,080
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	966		25,220	502	225	2.0		944
STATE COL AT LOWELL	716		25,555	2,100	148	2.0		600
STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS	528		15,889	764	191	1.0		744
STATE COL AT SALEM	1,951	C	30,973	1,273	375	3.0	1.0	450
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	1,488	D	26,552	1,751	262	1.0	.6	938
STATE COL AT BOSTON	2,652	B	29,000	1,977	182	3.0	2.0	1,316
STONEHILL COL	651		22,122	7,648	382	4.0	2.5	975
SUFFOLK UNIV	1,702	D	52,845	2,748	245	5.0		2,160
TUFTS UNIV	4,283	B	312,248	10,992	2,360	10.0	15.2	17,223
UNIV OF MASS	6,180	C	239,819	12,256	1,251	8.0	26.0	11,559
WELLESLEY COL	1,737	B	350,665	8,913	1,298	13.0	16.7	9,610
WENTWORTH INST	1,441		5,400	600	190	1.0	1.0	300
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	1,744	B	15,500	430	72	1.0	1.0	1,000
WHEATON COL	797		90,006	2,871	427	3.3	6.0	9,856
WILLIAMS COL	1,127	B	264,876	5,909	850	8.0	7.0	4,000
WORCESTER J C	1,817		10,351	768	92	1.6		450
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INST	1,227	B	47,000	1,000	400	2.5	2.0	1,600
MICHIGAN								
ADRIAN COL	852		31,895	1,706	260	3.0	2.9	5,323
ALBION COL	1,377		104,544	4,232	590	6.0	2.0	8,393
ALMA COL	759		55,000	3,395	352	3.0	2.2	6,949
ALPENA COMMUNITY COL	312		4,749	250	75	1.0		675
AQUINAS COL	1,002	B	45,000	2,307	300	4.0		1,500
BAY CITY J C 51/	2,034		14,600	600	50	2.0		800
CALVIN COL 52/	2,055		103,500	8,500	825	5.0	5.0	15,500
CALVIN THEOL SEM	See Calvin College							
CENTRAL MICH UNIV	6,685	B	125,736	14,729	1,261	13.0	6.5	17,125
CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY 53/	3,774		68,414	13,130	769	6.0	9.0	10,182
CLEARY COL	693	B	4,000	1,250	10	1.0		613
COMMUNITY COL & TECH INST	645		8,481	896	114	1.0		2,615
CRANBROOK ACAD OF ART	113	D	12,516	397	120	1.0		1,564
DETROIT BIBLE COL	217		13,104	930	64	1.6	.4	1,410
DETROIT COL OF LAW	489		34,039	492	40	1.0	1.0	5,500
DETROIT INST MUSICAL ART	57		2,545	50	5		.1	
DETROIT INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2,421		16,804	1,804	214	2.0	1.0	1,391
DUNS SCOTUS COL	46		29,876	1,175	130	1.0		208
EASTERN MICH UNIV 54/	6,711	C	128,542	5,584	683	13.0	4.0	16,578
EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COL	1,152		8/ 57,689	2,375	450	2.2	.7	14,000
FERRIS INST	2,633		57,230	7,767	612	5.0	2.0	5,000
FLINT J C	See Charles Stewart Mott Library							
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COL	194		12,099	203	101	.5		
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	1,995		22,922	3,183	289	3.0	.5	1,560
HIGHLAND PARK J C	1,762		15,341	1,849	212	1.0	3.7	10
HILLSDALE COL	708		36,267	620	217	1.0	1.0	1,073
HOPE COL	1,472		65,898	4,326	364	3.0	5.2	8,103
JORDAN SEM	114		9,745	610	65	.5		300
KALAMAZOO COL	675		86,400	7,390	535	2.0	3.0	7,000
LANSING COMMUNITY COL	641		6,000	3,500	54	1.0	1.0	
MADONNA COL	368		36,886	1,278	270	1.3	.5	450
MARYGROVE COL	971		93,080	4,416	675	7.0	2.0	7,241
MERRILL PALMER INST	81	D	9,842	589	260	1.8		1,216
MICH COL MINING & TECHNOL	3,190	B	73,103	2,357	1,360	5.0	7.0	2,236
MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	24,347	C	825,410	59,212	10,850	42.0	51.5	94,000
MICH STATE UNIV OAKLAND	908		20,627	13,235	334	4.0	5.0	7,562
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	1,173		6,500	1,060	20	1.0		2,350
NAZARETH COL	427		30,336	719	200	2.0		896
NORTHERN MICH COL	2,576	B	63,195	2,904	468	3.0	1.5	7,650
NORTHWESTERN MICH COL	617		10,512	1,562	130	1.5	.5	1,500
OLIVET COL	486		43,666	1,422	255	2.0	1.0	2,259

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars 2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage) 3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								MASSACHUSETTS - CON-
20,279	14,500	780	3,532	790	677	38	4.1	MASS COL OF PHARMACY
543,957	336,705	33,718	111,712	21,337	40,485	86	.6	MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
30,958	14,680	3,898	10,472	973	935	16	3.6	MERRIMACK COL
135,159	85,472	3,000	33,029	3,943	9,715	92	4.5	MOUNT HOLYOKE COL
16,327	6,464	1,823	7,750	190	100	23	3.5	NEW BEDFORD INST TECHNOL
9,800	7,500		2,000	300		40		NEW ENG COL OF PHARM
			4,054	353				NEW ENG CONS OF MUSIC
39,033	24,191	1,297	9,785	1,455	2,305	63	7.9	NEWTON COL SACRED HEART
10,629	5,700	1,593	3,286	50		33	7.8	NEWTON J C
11,150	3,428	2,366	5,032		324	21	2.7	NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
162,287	86,314	9,500	58,000	3,500	4,973	9	2.2	NORTHEASTERN UNIV
12,065	5,850	2,250	3,365	300	300	40	1.6	PINE MANOR J C
103,186	53,650	10,000	30,077	1,959	7,500	57	3.1	RADCLIFFE COL
33,729	23,240	1,008	7,763	1,160	558	48	4.4	REGIS COL
10,223	5,000	690	3,344	813	376	330	10.0	ST HYACINTH COL & SEM
16,550	5,890	960	6,500	1,200	2,000			ST JOHNS SEM
62,466	38,496	4,869	14,943	2,588	1,570	43	4.3	SIMMONS COL
232,549	129,073	13,820	70,906	9,245	9,505	97	4.8	SMITH COL
40,707	26,073	2,079	10,400	1,500	655	27	2.3	SPRINGFIELD COL
48,063	29,159	3,009	13,410	384	2,101	38	5.3	STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER
19,272	10,408	864	8,000			19	2.1	STATE COL AT FITCHBURG
20,126	12,607	709	6,742		68	21	3.7	STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
22,100	13,000	600	8,000		500	31		STATE COL AT LOWELL
13,171	8,100	558	4,258		255	25	4.8	STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS
41,912	20,151	450	20,000	1,000	311	21	6.1	STATE COL AT SALEM
21,083	7,054	1,622	12,251		156	14	3.7	STATE COL AT WORCESTER
32,171	23,002	1,316	7,853			12	3.6	STATE COL AT BOSTON
44,419	13/ 19,386	877	21,107	1,160	1,889			STONEHILL COL
42,585	23,835	2,160	14,387	1,432	771	25	4.7	SUFFOLK UNIV
207,673	103,375	13,832	60,988	9,390	20,088	48	2.4	TUFTS UNIV
244,775	145,015	18,920	65,495	11,296	4,049	40	2.2	UNIV OF MASS
214,985	129,542	9,696	46,833	8,517	20,397	124	5.7	WELLESLEY COL
13,450	9,200	375	3,800		75	9	2.6	WENTWORTH INST
17,739	9,180	2,600	5,000	359	600	10	3.2	WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL
70,290	36,542	8,378	20,369	2,107	2,894	88	5.3	WHEATON COL
131,585	76,510	3,406	39,832	5,171	6,666	117	4.5	WILLIAMS COL
9,652	6,452		3,200			5	1.7	WORCESTER J C
24,425	50/ 9,500	2,000	10/ 12,000		925	20	2.2	WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INST
								MICHIGAN
22,824	13,149	4,003	4,914	221	537	27	3.4	ADRIAN COL
64,924	32,214	7,812	21,226	1,591	2,081	47	5.0	ALBION COL
57,563	21,553	9,390	23,177	1,621	1,822	76	5.5	ALMA COL
10,137	6,750	675	2,150	150	412	32	5.9	ALPENA COMMUNITY COL
32,551	18,420	2,381	9,550	1,600	600	32	5.6	AQUINAS COL
17,560	13,270		4,290			9	2.8	BAY CITY J C
108,100	46,000	14,500	38,000	1,600	8,000	53	7.0	CALVIN COL
								CALVIN THEOL SEM
199,475	110,008	24,797	54,393	1,453	8,824	30	4.3	CENTRAL MICH UNIV
129,864	62,281	10,182	46,623	5,678	5,100	34	4.6	CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY
6,722	2,800	22	3,900			10	3.2	CLEARY COL
9,961	5,200	1,961	2,800			15	3.9	COMMUNITY COL & TECH INST
8,164	3,782	850	2,703	325	504	72		CRANBROOK ACAD OF ART
9,788	4,475	1,619	3,450		244	45	8.5	DETROIT BIBLE COL
21,395	6,645	5,250	7,979	1,521		44	11.6	DETROIT COL OF LAW
52			52			1		DETROIT INST MUSICAL ART
34,059	21,900	1,392	7,243	1,000	2,524	14	3.2	DETROIT INST OF TECHNOLOGY
3,821			2,861	359	601			DUNS SCOTUS COL
156,992	110,810	15,252	25,525	2,000	3,405	23	3.3	EASTERN MICH UNIV
37,305	8,044	12,275	11,015	750	5,221	32	4.2	EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COL
63,303	39,584	4,958	17,649	66	1,046	24	2.7	FERRIS INST
								FLINT J C
8,420	6,250	634	1,286	250				GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COL
40,373	25,857	1,716	11,400	1,400		20	2.4	HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
28,014	20,100	705	7,209			16	3.0	HIGHLAND PARK J C
13,846	7,600	805	4,658	584	199	20	1.6	HILLSDALE COL
63,242	29,615	5,672	21,361	4,982	1,612	43	5.4	HOPE COL
1,950			1,950					JORDAN SEM
62,000	26,000	7,000	24,000	1,500	3,500	92	5.0	KALAMAZOO COL
32,100	9,700		22,000	100	300	50		LANSING COMMUNITY COL
10,998	4,830	1,356	3,345	539	928	30	4.5	MADONNA COL
68,171	43,783	5,441	14,536	2,220	2,191	70	7.1	MARYGROVE COL
14,844	9,390	1,576	3,541	337		183	1.7	MERRILL PALMER INST
80,242	52,575	2,400	22,072	2,200	995	25	2.8	MICH COL MINING & TECHNOL
943,216	463,730	94,000	318,772	30,000	36,714	39	3.1	MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
149,843	44,735	8,138	76,329	2,586	18,055	165	13.2	MICH STATE UNIV OAKLAND
12,600	6,000	2,000	4,400	200		11		MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL
13,782	10,000	538	2,209	550	485	32	4.3	NAZARETH COL
49,420	30,008	8,285	10,050	1,077		19	3.0	NORTHERN MICH COL
23,011	10,600	1,010	10,234	642	525	37	7.8	NORTHWESTERN MICH COL
21,150	13,583	1,694	4,784	674	415	44	4.3	OLIVET COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries.

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MICHIGAN -CON-								
OWOSSO COL	200		10,057	310	80	1.5		700
PORT HURON J C	1,245		6,601	614	77	1.0		1,843
SACRED HEART SEM	236		21,900	1,157	214	2.0	1.0	4,000
ST JOSEPHS SEM	35		14,250	250	80		1.0	700
SOUTH MACOMB COMMUNITY COL	2,050		2,102	712	60	2.0	2.0	800
SPRING ARBOR J C	224		12,741	1,055	114	1.0	.5	2,080
SUOMI COL	173		11,771	768	86	1.0		1,800
UNIV OF DETROIT	10,846	C	246,000	12,500	1,618	11.0	20.0	26,590
UNIV OF MICH 55/	27,629	D	2,912,936	107,952	35,272	145.2	122.3	206,970
UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL	See Charles Stewart Mott Library							
WAYNE STATE UNIV	21,352	D	754,106	48,350	5,203	39.3	60.2	90,307
WESTERN MICH UNIV	10,294	C	179,746	17,401	1,735	16.5	8.2	39,954
WESTERN THEOL SEM	88		34,161	1,513	208	1.0		1,000
MINNESOTA								
AUGSBURG COL & THEOL SEM	1,039		38,864	2,145	410	3.0	2.0	6,500
AUSTIN J C	318		4,901	313	84	1.0		460
BEMIDJI STATE COL	1,703	B	45,000	2,101	347	4.0	1.0	4,606
BETHEL COL & SEM	734	C	60,900	3,062	642	2.0	3.0	5,896
BRAINERD J C	235		3,343	130	45	1.0		650
CARLETON COL	1,176		178,205	6,242	701	4.0	8.0	3,666
COL OF ST BENEDICT	422		8/ 38,089	2,538	340	2.0	1.0	4,740
COL OF ST CATHERINE	1,427		106,305	4,575	674	6.0	.6	12,390
COL OF ST SCHOLASTICA	440		45,390	1,990	323	2.0	2.0	2,888
COL OF ST TERESA	803		55,988	4,190	385	3.0	3.0	5,364
COL OF ST THOMAS	1,861	B	79,063	7,710	608	5.0	4.0	5,774
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	1,683		68,530	4,505	465	4.0	1.0	4,500
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	404		32,189	1,289	116	1.0	.2	3,039
CROSIER SEM	64		11,819	747	89	1.0		1,908
ELY J C	135		2,966	373	91	.5	.9	380
EVELETH J C 29/	126		10,820		72	1.0	1.0	
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COL	1,148		67,457	2,672	428	3.5	3.5	
HAMLINE UNIV	1,081		84,148	2,311	450	2.0	3.0	3,821
HIBBING J C	351		10,304	489	122	1.0	1.0	180
ITASCA J C 29/	269		10,877	444	75	1.0		1,520
LUTHER THEOL SEM	561	B	59,979	2,997	360	3.0	2.0	2,200
MACALESTER COL	2,120	B	87,331	56/ 7,187	588	4.5	7.1	13,400
MANKATO STATE COL	5,604	B	71,216	4,816	572	5.0	8.0	6,942
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	527		12,293	874	45	2.0		714
MINN BIBLE COL	185		9,215	535	175	.5		1,548
MOORHEAD STATE COL	1,744	B	48,237	2,397	435	2.7	.5	5,395
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	272	C	9,359	465	74		1.0	1,728
NORTHWESTERN COL	382		20,961	1,549	155	1.5		3,434
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	92		54,000	2,000	1,000	1.0	2.0	480
ROCHESTER J C	374		10,590	414	102	1.0		1,500
ST CLOUD STATE COL	3,114	B	113,092	9,000	618	7.5	6.0	10,000
ST JOHNS UNIV	1,207	C	123,685	6,335	800	3.5	4.0	2,970
ST MARYS COL	904	C	47,924	3,183	450	3.0	2.0	2,600
ST OLAF COL	1,804		155,725	4,502	700	4.0	8.2	6,845
ST PAUL BIBLE COL	238		13,353	1,611	88	1.0		1,800
ST PAUL SEM	303	D	8/ 53,200	1,110	155	1.0		2,800
UNIV OF MINN	37,904	C	2,020,594	58,580	11,666	91.0	66.0	126,305
VIRGINIA J C	449		24,969	466	150	1.0		680
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	416		34,092	1,203	51	1.0		1,070
WINONA STATE COL	1,610	C	53,147	2,077	421	3.0	3.0	4,591
MISSISSIPPI								
ALCORN A & M COL	857		20,338	2,711	210	2.0	3.0	
ALL SAINTS J C	36		6,000	453	46	1.0		350
BELHAVEN COL	252		26,835	774	187	1.5		2,268
BLUE MOUNTAIN COL 57/	285		23,834	554	166	1.0	1.0	5,400
J P CAMPBELL COL	110		1,385	202	16	1.0	1.0	540
CLARKE MEMORIAL COL	250		8,668	483	120	1.0		2,240
COAHOMA J C	342		5,147	330	61	1.0		1,800
DELTA STATE COL	984		47,584	1,915	311	4.0	1.0	5,000
EAST CENTRAL J C	481		9,676	406	85	1.0		287
GULF PARK COL	178		9,201	327	56	1.0		560
ITAWAMBA J C	616		9,127	480	56	1.0		1,556
JACKSON STATE COL	1,503	B	30,465	2,919	330	4.0	6.0	13,380
JONES COUNTY J C	881		19,009	592	94	1.0	1.0	440
MARY HOLMES J C	133		6,467	264	79	1.0		1,848
MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL J C	376		17,212	977	135	1.0	1.0	389
MILLSAPS COL	878		40,794	2,358	265	3.5	1.2	2,100
MISS COL	1,780	B	68,325	4,275	476	3.0	3.0	10,107
MISS DELTA J C	276		9,150	150	98	1.0		2,350
MISS SOUTHERN COL	4,838	B	115,544	11,102	982	11.0	5.0	16,296
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	1,509		112,493	2,663	652	5.0	2.0	4,339
MISS STATE UNIV	5,236	B	214,624	5,903	1,964	11.0	6.0	15,186
MISS VOCATIONAL COL	830		13,291	1,125	57	3.0	1.0	624

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								MICHIGAN - CON-
3,160	1,673	528	804		155	16	1.7	OWOSSO COL
11,977	6,770	1,461	3,396		350	10	2.7	PORT HURON J C
18,601	6,900	4,159	4,303	490	2,249			SACRED HEART SEM
1,240			1,150	90				ST JOSEPHS SEM
25,638	16,000	2,500	2,000	138	5,000	13		SOUTH MACOMB COMMUNITY COL
10,557	5,133	1,250	3,798	37	339	47	5.1	SPRING ARBOR J C
6,106	4,700	929	227		250	35	5.6	SUOMI COL
241,960	118,945	32,015	78,000	8,000	5,000	22	3.2	UNIV OF DETROIT
2,385,043	1,442,416	262,279	503,202	66,888	110,258	86	3.0	UNIV OF MICH
								UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL
1,102,382	608,482	92,553	281,222	28,700	91,425	52	5.4	WAYNE STATE UNIV
286,193	148,505	46,071	72,772	10,835	8,010	28	4.1	WESTERN MICH UNIV
13,012	5,134	1,053	5,897	332	596	148	11.2	WESTERN THEOL SEM
								MINNESOTA
46,370	22,820	7,203	12,817	1,135	2,395	45	5.0	AUGSBURG COL & THEOL SEM
9,894	7,800	390	1,704			31	5.0	AUSTIN J C
45,415	26,760	3,199	13,354	1,279	823	27	3.7	BEMIDJI STATE COL
39,170	16,076	6,261	12,890	1,262	2,681	53	5.3	BETHEL COL & SEM
8,538	7,050	488	1,000					BRAINERD J C
77,472	43,949	2,270	27,764	1,662	1,827	66	3.4	CARLETON COL
26,959	15,000	4,730	5,957	702	470	64		COL OF ST BENEDICT
52,585	13/ 9,399	18,738	21,159	2,030	1,259			COL OF ST CATHERINE
22,000	11,520	4,519	5,463	150	348	50	5.6	COL OF ST SCHOLASTICA
51,456	28,884	5,364	13,233	730	3,245	64	5.6	COL OF ST TERESA
71,708	41,507	5,774	17,723	4,021	2,683			COL OF ST THOMAS
51,418	25,889	3,963	18,496	844	2,226	31	3.2	CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD
12,623	4,380	2,546	5,232	465		31	1.6	CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
4,343	3,000		1,224	80	39	68	15.6	CROSIER SEM
5,590	3,273	285	1,874	107	51	41	4.6	ELY J C
13,628	11,766		**962**		900			EVELETH J C
56,595	28,808	4,117	20,134	1,549	1,987	49	4.0	GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COL
45,297	26,021	3,821	12,990	1,193	1,272	42	4.1	HAMLINE UNIV
16,304	11,629	675	3,275	300	425	46	5.0	HIBBING J C
10,308	7,000	2,434	829	45		38		ITASCA J C
29,568	18,395	2,200	7,344	606	1,023	53	7.2	LUTHER THEOL SEM
107,074	52,491	9,630	36,664	3,478	4,811	51	6.2	MACALESTER COL
114,179	69,261	5,428	31,580	1,835	6,075	20	2.8	MANKATO STATE COL
3,924		714	2,976	234				MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART
2,646	800	1,000	733	113		14	2.1	MINN BIBLE COL
43,037	27,531	4,046	9,900	1,200	360	25	3.3	MOORHEAD STATE COL
5,395	1,860	1,629	1,746		160	20		NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL
17,818	6,506	3,860	6,659	377	316	47	5.5	NORTHWESTERN COL
25,450	12,600	600	12,250			277	20.5	NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM
12,715	8,690	1,125	2,415	295	190	34	5.1	ROCHESTER J C
129,141	75,907	8,605	22,981	3,995	17,653	41	5.8	ST CLOUD STATE COL
52,516	28,560	2,483	15,528	3,664	2,281			ST JOHNS UNIV
38,781	18,265	1,937	15,016	1,265	2,298	43	4.7	ST MARYS COL
65,939	37,957	5,819	17,742	1,669	2,752	37	2.9	ST OLAF COL
5,910	3,000	1,305	1,329	276		25	3.6	ST PAUL BIBLE COL
3,785			3,045	740				ST PAUL SEM
1,540,019	780,464	160,476	467,093	57,020	74,966	41		UNIV OF MINN
10,331	7,050	513	2,768			23	3.9	VIRGINIA J C
16,855	4,181	1,129	11,211	36	298	41	14.9	WM MITCHELL COL LAW
42,872	30,076	3,433	8,835	528		27	4.2	WINONA STATE COL
								MISSISSIPPI
33,425	15,300	934	15,361		1,830	39	2.7	ALCORN A & M COL
3,654	3,000		654			102	5.7	ALL SAINTS J C
8,207	4,409	1,046	1,921	831		33	3.6	BELHAVEN COL
12,617	7,455	2,160	2,078	331	593	44	5.0	BLUE MOUNTAIN COL
6,197	4,800	260	637		500	56		J P CAMPBELL COL
8,047	3,646	1,456	2,585	216	144	32	5.9	CLARKE MEMORIAL COL
5,805	4,000	360	1,214	6	225	17	2.8	COAHOMA J C
42,577	28,100	3,490	8,909	1,195	883	43	5.3	DELTA STATE COL
5,644	3,672	288	1,396	288		12	2.3	EAST CENTRAL J C
1,606			1,483	123				GULF PARK COL
7,587	4,200	778	2,351	258		12	2.5	ITAWAMBA J C
61,401	38,146	6,512	13,067	2,814	862	41	5.9	JACKSON STATE COL
11,671	7,734	176	3,595	80	86	13		JONES COUNTY J C
9,053	5,240	2,925	616	105	167	68	8.5	MARY HOLMES J C
13,725	8,670	195	4,066	444	350	37	7.0	MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL J C
33,561	19,413	1,825	8,535	1,087	2,701	38	4.2	MILLSAPS COL
52,884	17,987	6,064	20,703	2,945	5,185	30	5.9	MISS COL
6,498	4,150	1,175	1,121		52	24	3.3	MISS DELTA J C
165,109	61,950	13,458	73,727	6,392	9,582	34	6.0	MISS SOUTHERN COL
46,599	31,422	2,574	9,350	2,131	1,122	31	4.0	MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN
119,858	45,557	10,257	48,706	7,897	7,441	23	.8	MISS STATE UNIV
20,741	15,800	180	3,000	500	1,261	25		MISS VOCATIONAL COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MISSISSIPPI -CON-								
NORTHEAST MISS J C	605		8,533	624	114	1.0		1,050
OKOLONA COL	196		22,678	1,342	85	1.0		400
OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAST	69		6,025	525	75		3.0	500
PEARL RIVER J C	425		10,086	500	138	1.0		1,280
SOUTHEASTERN JR COL	40		5,675	425	50		.5	540
TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL	509		30,539	1,610	195	2.5	2.0	3,450
UNIV OF MISS	5,103	C	58/ 336,761	11,925	3,882	20.0	12.0	33,831
UTICA JR COL	261		2,892	400	130	1.0		540
WOOD J C	96		8,979	245	74	1.0		3,694
MISSOURI								
CARDINAL GLENNON COL	227		26,083	4,359	186	1.0	1.0	3,500
CENTRAL BIBLE INST	431	B	15,685	1,443	216	1.0		2,204
CENTRAL COL	762		65,290	4,499	300	1.5	2.0	4,000
CENTRAL MO STATE COL	4,021	B	106,510	5,405	493	6.0	2.0	10,739
CHRISTIAN COL	409		20,406	528	119	1.0	1.0	1,451
COL OF ST TERESA	490		30,750	944	260	2.5	1.0	1,043
CONCEPTION SEM	318	C	40,259	4,307	212	3.0	1.0	1,224
CONCORDIA SEM	549	C	80,955	3,278	412	2.0	2.5	5,865
COTTEY COL	323		17,277	1,312	188	1.2	1.0	1,600
COVENANT COL	130	B	15,750	2,050	108	1.0	.5	1,865
CULVER STOCKTON COL	558		58,000	2,000	150	2.0	1.0	7/ 3,500
DRURY COL	1,023	B	44,979	2,182	450	3.0	2.0	4,467
EDEN THEOL SEM	148		42,035	960	140	1.0	1.8	1,920
EVANGEL COL	552		20,000	2,000	210	1.0	2.0	3,500
FONTBONNE COL	652		43,000	1,150	300	3.0	3.0	670
HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL	499		12,173	541	211	1.0		2,720
HARRIS TEACHERS COL	1,400		39,599	910	174	2.0		1,600
JOPLIN J C	692		11,500	834	114	1.0		2,320
J C OF FLAT RIVER	314		10,705	417	82	1.0		360
J C OF KANS CITY MO	2,804		35,272	700	105	4.0	3.0	1,050
KANSAS CITY BIBLE COL	116		11,062	874	125		2.0	1,248
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	383	B	5,500	450	145	1.0	1.0	300
KEMPER SCHOOL	105		9,180	211	105	1.0		644
KENRICK SEM	131		45,137	574	141		1.0	2,540
LINCOLN UNIV	39,000		72,757	3,038	695	6.0	2.0	6,384
LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN	559		41,352	1,185	180	2.0		2,595
MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART	250		40,794	1,373	218	2.0		8,280
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	310		27,405	5,305	188	2.0	5.0	2,080
MO VALLEY COL	462		41,251	1,078	164	1.0	1.9	3,916
MOBERLY J C	159		11,992	150	94	1.0		405
NATIONAL COL	192		31,542	1,641	158	1.0		3,440
NORTHEAST MO S T C	2,763	C	137,266	2,995	438	4.0	2.0	11,543
NORTHWEST MO STATE COL	2,118	B	69,108	1,728	423	5.0	3.0	7,500
NOTRE DAME COL	281		27,000	2,800	234	2.0	2.0	1,280
PARK COL	424		61,669	1,624	334	2.0		4,600
ROCKHURST COL	1,911		8/ 36,110	1,581	216	1.0	1.0	2,200
ST JOSEPH J C	486		10,909	342	98	1.0		1,057
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	455	B	7,396	496	150	1.0		
ST LOUIS UNIV	8,443	D	481,881	19,061	3,669	25.0	28.0	30,000
ST LOUIS UNIV MERCY JC	95		7,064	510	81	1.0	1.0	20
ST LOUIS UNIV ST MARYS JC	74		16,600	700	65	1.0	1.0	460
ST PAULS COL 29/	160		14,736	694	70	.5		1,200
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	331		17,000	2,004	226	1.0	1.0	4,320
SOUTHEAST MO STATE COL	3,224	B	102,000	3,543	517	6.0	5.0	15,624
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COL	446		20,814	1,186	241	1.0		1,964
SOUTHWEST MO STATE COL	3,224		97,802	3,040	665	5.0	2.0	12,757
STEPHENS COL	1,699		65,729	2,411	405	7.0	8.0	7,170
TARKIO COL	327		21,489	821	145	1.0		1,340
UNIV OF KANS CITY	3,515	C	210,000	9,500	1,322	9.0	8.0	9,000
UNIV OF MO	15,264	C	1,043,330	45,340	8,000	36.0	59.0	59,095
WASHINGTON UNIV	13,276	C	821,596	23,185	7,000	34.5	35.7	50,000
WEBSTER COL	737		38,000	1,075	220	2.0	1.0	875
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD	222		12,270	685	94	1.0		800
WESTMINSTER COL	570		85,468	1,930	211	2.0	3.0	1,672
WILLIAM JEWELL COL	937		81,502	1,520	533	2.0	3.0	7,326
WILLIAM WOODS COL	453		14,375	444	133	1.0	2.0	475
MONTANA								
CARROLL COL	724		31,764	1,529	275	1.0	1.0	2,487
COL OF GREAT FALLS	931		24,506	2,504	300	1.0	2.0	700
EASTERN MONT COL OF EDUC	1,376	B	35,000	3,777	475	2.0	2.0	9,786
MONT SCHOOL OF MINES	341	B	28,847	600	345	1.0	.6	
MONT STATE COL	3,925	B	155,000	8,393	32/ 3,127	11.5	12.0	3,527
MONT STATE UNIV	3,883	B	9/ 244,368	12,522	1,953	18.0	8.5	17,522
NORTHERN MONT COL	659		30,289	1,417	293	1.0		3,256
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COL	282		15,097	1,602	129	2.0		3,000
WEST MONT COL OF EDUC	594	B	25,124	1,003	178	1.0	.5	450

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								MISSISSIPPI - CON-
8,150	4,150	500	2,500	1,000		13	2.4	NORTHEAST MISS J C
5,128	3,840	288	1,000			26	3.9	OKOLONA COL
1,950			1,775	50	125			OUR LADY OF SNOWS SCHOLAST
8,629	4,400	880	3,148	201		20		PEARL RIVER J C
1,905		405	1,100	250	150	48	4.7	SOUTHEASTERN JR COL
35,186	22,083	1,552	7,144	568	3,839	69	8.4	TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL
250,948	105,805	32,162	90,067	15,220	7,694	49	2.7	UNIV OF MISS
5,813	3,200		2,613			22	1.7	UTICA JR COL
5,498	3,600	1,477	421			57	3.8	WOOD J C
								MISSOURI
14,798	2,590	108	10,200	1,000	900			CARDINAL GLENNON COL
6,808	2,520	1,718	996	129	1,445	16	2.6	CENTRAL BIBLE INST
23,833	12,060	2,000	6,370	770	2,633	31	3.6	CENTRAL COL
83,734	49,465	5,370	24,190	2,556	2,153	21	4.5	CENTRAL MO STATE COL
12,701	7,046	871	3,345	325	1,114	31	2.1	CHRISTIAN COL
7,051	1,160	782	4,180	798	131			COL OF ST TERESA
26,912	15,250	883	7,322	1,182	2,275	85	12.2	CONCEPTION SEM
55,529	19,435	5,865	21,091	5,071	4,067	101	7.4	CONCORDIA SEM
21,134	8,799	700	9,072	366	2,197	65	4.0	COTTEY COL
7,729	3,939	1,497	1,753	243	297	59	6.3	COVENANT COL
26,235	14,987	3,621	5,607	1,503	617	47	5.1	CULVER STOCKTON COL
37,082	18,328	2,810	12,358	1,479	2,107	36	5.3	DRURY COL
13,852	6,691	1,484	5,514	163		94	6.0	EDEN THEOL SEM
23,875	11,000	2,075	9,300	1,000	500	43		EVANGEL COL
10,634	3,729	739	5,068	645	453			FONTBONNE COL
8,804	4,100	1,271	1,931	903	599	18	4.4	HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL
21,373	14,400	2,000	4,400	573		15		HARRIS TEACHERS COL
11,030	5,250	1,740	3,700	170	170	16	4.5	JOPLIN J C
6,982	4,750	270	1,930	32		20	1.1	J C OF FLAT RIVER
30,912	26,600	1,050	2,850	412		11		J C OF KANS CITY MO
5,119	3,481	936	571		131	44	6.3	KANSAS CITY BIBLE COL
11,180	6,880	300	3,050	850	100	29	.7	KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY
5,838	4,300	51	979	147	361	56	1.4	KEMPER SCHOOL
6,475	1,955		3,400	1,120				KENRICK SEM
78,747	52,255	3,900	15,293	361	6,938	56	15.5	LINCOLN UNIV
19,105	10,350	1,978	6,113	329	335	34	2.1	LINDENWOOD COL FOR WOMEN
17,932	9,641	5,100	2,312	275	604	72		MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART
35,482	20,920	2,080	10,600	257	1,625	114	11.9	MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM
22,215	11,662	2,891	6,366	336	960	48	5.4	MO VALLEY COL
4,855	3,900		805	150		31		MOBERLY J C
13,076	6,489	3,027	2,917	404	239	68	5.6	NATIONAL COL
46,276	23,900	5,594	14,202	2,280	300	17	3.4	NORTHEAST MO S T C
58,807	38,160	4,500	12,468	708	2,971	28	4.6	NORTHWEST MO STATE COL
41,662	19,300	3,800	17,866	696		148	15.3	NOTRE DAME COL
20,823	8,000	4,625	6,446	1,332	420	49	2.9	PARK COL
18,249	9,543	1,849	5,674	650	533	10		ROCKHURST COL
7,909	5,500	731	1,198	224	256	16		ST JOSEPH J C
7,871	4,200		2,991	400	280	17		ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY
422,036	229,520	34,952	112,078	22,394	23,092	50		ST LOUIS UNIV
2,009			1,832	177				ST LOUIS UNIV MERCY JC
7,097	5,000	95	1,605	295	102	96		ST LOUIS UNIV ST MARYS JC
7,974	2,500	1,100	2,800	724	850	50	2.8	ST PAULS COL
22,290	6,800	4,320	9,431	1,739		67	12.9	SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS
83,391	55,776	7,812	17,367	798	1,638	26	4.7	SOUTHEAST MO STATE COL
8,757	4,809	1,473	1,818	657		20		SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COL
78,455	40,008	9,000	26,428	415	2,604	24	4.5	SOUTHWEST MO STATE COL
73,491	49,625	7,832	12,531	1,489	2,014	43	2.9	STEPHENS COL
11,693	5,000	867	3,626		2,200	36	3.2	TARKIO COL
123,372	74,500	9,300	29,954	3,840	5,778	35	3.7	UNIV OF KANS CITY
838,030	349,415	54,278	339,791	36,878	57,668	55	2.7	UNIV OF MO
582,961	271,783	61,522	169,842	27,301	52,513	44	2.9	WASHINGTON UNIV
17,156	11,524	875	4,110	482	165	23	3.7	WEBSTER COL
7,490	4,700		2,550	175	65	34		WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD
39,850	19,560	1,254	9,474	1,049	8,513	70	5.4	WESTMINSTER COL
36,221	20,650	4,556	8,445	677	1,893	39	4.3	WILLIAM JEWELL COL
9,752	6,537	300	1,968	815	132	22	2.0	WILLIAM WOODS COL
								MONTANA
19,652	9,165	1,974	7,207	741	565	27	15.3	CARROLL COL
17,930	8,000	1,750	8,000	95	85	19		COL OF GREAT FALLS
82,127	22,817	9,786	42,612	1,200	5,712	60		EASTERN MONT COL OF EDUC
15,464	10,107		4,473	499	385	45	2.2	MONT SCHOOL OF MINES
179,585	98,209	11,750	54,435	7,000	8,191	46		MONT STATE COL
218,550	103,398	16,978	79,312	12,067	6,795	56	5.5	MONT STATE UNIV
17,734	8,400	2,948	5,297	549	540	27	2.5	NORTHERN MONT COL
18,767	7,667	3,000	7,100	500	500	67		ROCKY MOUNTAIN COL
15,372	9,200	450	5,128	344	250	26	3.2	WEST MONT COL OF EDUC

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)[1]	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEBRASKA								
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	689		31,675	1,560	202	2.0		5,250
CREIGHTON UNIV	2,958	B	196,381	7,046	1,551	6.0	5.0	5,100
DANA COL	550		28,204	2,111	226	2.0		1,862
DOANE COL	341		46,304	1,362	182	1.0	1.0	1,892
DUCHESNE COL	321		29,169	652	152	1.0		650
FAIRBURY J C	209		3,681	170	30	1.0		180
GRACE BIBLE INST	315		30,852	436	256	1.0		5,613
HASTINGS COL	785		45,735	1,215	319	1.5	1.0	3,371
LUTHER J C	154		12,210	835	60	1.0		1,764
MCCOOK J C	343		4,368	161	98	1.0		288
MIDLAND COL	843		39,667	1,305	321	1.0	2.5	3,000
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	6,761	B	135,429	8,275	962	6.0	7.0	10,990
NEBR S T C CHADRON	1,072	C	40,120	800	233	2.0		1,800
NEBR S T C KEARNEY	2,222	B	55,823	1,831	309	3.0		6,847
NEBR S T C PERU	690	B	66,887	949	249	2.2		5,000
NEBR S T C WAYNE	1,361	B	8/ 60,371	1,925	372	3.0	1.0	8,406
NEBR WESLEYAN UNIV	1,064		51,382	1,582	427	3.0		7,422
NORFOLK J C	360		4,401	302	65	1.0	1.0	126
SCOTTSBLUFF COL	343		6,658	399	126	1.0		508
UNION COL	812		65,151	1,956	470	2.0		17,457
UNIV OF NEBR	10,648	C	690,399	21,914	11/ 8,059	34.0	44.0	46,080
NEVADA								
UNIV OF NEV	4,141	B	164,202	9,800	1,559	12.0	11.0	14,821
UNIV OF NEVADA SO REG DIV	1,000	B	30,236	10,300	209	2.5	2.0	3,040
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
COLBY J C FOR WOMEN	537		29,278	884	170	3.0	1.0	3,000
DARTMOUTH COL	3,180	B	829,930	19,966	3,195	29.5	49.5	18,343
KEENE TEACHERS COL	1,003	C	33,130	2,516	278	2.0	1.0	2,511
MOUNT ST MARY COL	216		19,896	686	154	1.0		3,600
NEW ENGLAND COL	360		11,000	1,220	46	.5	2.0	121
PLYMOUTH TEACHERS COL	779	B	21,173	1,516	240	2.0	1.0	2,450
RIVIER COL	399	C	39,048	4,548	225	1.0	2.0	1,544
ST ANSELMS COL	1,196		33,651	2,601	375	2.0	2.0	3,780
UNIV OF N H	5,029	B	295,134	15,016	1,833	13.0	12.0	20,720
NEW JERSEY								
ALMA WHITE COL	34		15,197	175	35	2.0		780
CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN	671		26,906	1,135	250	1.0		
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	555		21,330	835	185	2.0	2.2	1,000
COL OF ST ELIZABETH	940		44,100	915	363	2.0	.7	3,010
DREW UNIV	925	B	243,747	5,894	673	7.0	6.0	4,112
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV	14,307	C	178,283	23,228	1,875	22.5	24.5	8,895
GEORGIAN COURT COL	367		27,817	668	145	1.0	1.0	
GLASSBORO STATE COL	2,830	B	64,751	4,584	430	7.0	2.0	5,364
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION J C	72		8,759	462	78	1.0		780
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM	288		45,000	1,500	200	1.0	2.0	750
INST FOR ADVANCED STUDY	106	F	53,550	1,950	602	2.0	3.0	1,002
JERSEY CITY STATE COL	1,956	C	56,164	3,291	489	7.0	2.0	5,156
MONMOUTH COL	2,504		39,500	11,500	376	3.0	3.0	6,000
MONTCLAIR STATE COL	3,447	C	80,000	4,267	330	8.5	6.0	3,625
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	3,583	C	34,528	2,806	352	2.2	2.0	995
NEWARK STATE COL	1,438		47,011	5,438	400	7.0	6.0	4,699
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	65		103,100	1,187	180	2.0	1.0	250
PATERSON STATE COL	2,972	C	49,808	6,475	375	7.0	3.0	6,215
PRINCETON THEOL SEM	421	D	258,885	3,772	506	8.0	4.0	3,250
PRINCETON UNIV	3,904	D	1,689,302	65,943	14,908	45.3	106.5	21,391
RIDER COL	3,390	B	50,000	5,600	450	5.8	4.0	5,000
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	17,867	C	961,272	53,820	6,464	44.0	53.0	40,000
ST JOSEPHS COL	34		12,002	2,601	144	1.0		130
ST PETERS COL	1,980		62,375	4,748	406	3.0	3.3	550
SETON HALL UNIV	10,303	C	188,342	22,213	1,155	18.0	34.0	6,000
TOMBROCK J C	49		7,125	725	72		2.0	216
TRENTON J C	851		9,618	1,243	93	2.0	.5	1,280
TRENTON STATE COL	3,630	B	105,237	7,194	470	7.0	3.0	14,000
UNION J C	973		17,976	3,330	80	1.8		1,080
UPSALA COL	1,856		69,000	4,721	623	3.5	4.7	4,500
NEW MEXICO								
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	411		23,125	1,450	187	2.0	1.0	1,130
EASTERN N MEX UNIV	2,409	B	55,239	4,355	669	4.0	1.5	11,428
N MEX HIGHLANDS UNIV	1,043	B	78,978	2,551	538	3.0		7,300
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	312	C	41,682	1,629	381	1.0	2.0	900
N MEX MILITARY INST	731		44,500	2,500	307	2.0	2.0	375

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								NEBRASKA - CON-
17,953	7,100	4,078	5,850	200	725	26		CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL
105,898	51,596	4,900	35,959	5,141	8,302	36	3.4	CREIGHTON UNIV
16,954	10,200	1,177	4,942	635		31	4.0	DANA COL
16,836	10,300	1,419	4,015	641	461	49	3.6	DOANE COL
3,883		487	1,508	721	1,167			DUCHESNE COL
6,925	4,525	900	1,000	100	400	33		FAIRBURY J C
9,907	3,139	5,051	1,132		585	31	5.1	GRACE BIBLE INST
19,933	6,700	5,030	6,980	647	576	25	2.8	HASTINGS COL
21,496	3,136	1,000	15,300	60	2,000	140	15.6	LUTHER J C
6,576	5,300	216	1,000	60		19		MCCOOK J C
23,740	13,192	1,800	6,963	321	1,464	28	6.1	MIDLAND COL
106,585	56,810	9,893	35,646	2,500	1,736	16	4.6	MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
21,200	14,000	2,000	4,700	500		20	1.3	NEBR S T C CHADRON
31,710	18,135	4,660	5,550	354	3,011	14	1.3	NEBR S T C KEARNEY
25,665	14,800	4,540	5,395	930		37	3.2	NEBR S T C PERU
58,046	25,063	5,464	18,660	1,859	7,000	43	5.3	NEBR S T C WAYNE
31,637	13,687	4,824	8,259	1,941	2,926	30	4.0	NEBR WESLEYAN UNIV
10,214	8,650	76	10/ 1,488			28	7.9	NORFOLK J C
6,675	3,875	375	2,075	100	250	19	3.9	SCOTTSBLUFF COL
32,381	6,747	14,723	6,801	1,268	2,842	40	4.8	UNION COL
586,882	319,173	40,865	177,717	28/18,922	30,205	55	2.7	UNIV OF NEBR
								NEVADA
223,980	123,937	18,094	62,039	14,567	5,343	54	4.8	UNIV OF NEV
60,454	23,175	4,000	30,479	1,500	1,300	60	16.0	UNIV OF NEVADA SO REG DIV
								NEW HAMPSHIRE
35,490	21,875	2,195	7,618	375	3,427	66	6.1	COLBY J C FOR WOMEN
568,233	300,450	20,225	126,788	16,411	104,359	179	6.6	DARTMOUTH COL
24,517	10,340	2,856	8,697	154	2,470	24	3.4	KEENE TEACHERS COL
9,272	5,100	1,500	2,668	4		43		MOUNT ST MARY COL
8,361	6,220	121	1,800		220	23	3.0	NEW ENGLAND COL
22,746	12,937	1,838	5,948	23	2,000	29	4.0	PLYMOUTH TEACHERS COL
16,198	10,000	1,839	3,380	10	969	41	5.4	RIVIER COL
26,446	14,450	2,695	7,909	1,242	150	22	4.7	ST ANSELMS COL
196,469	110,658	17,420	46,436	9,794	12,161	39	1.8	UNIV OF N H
								NEW JERSEY
584			500	20	64			ALMA WHITE COL
7,154		2,205	4,170	524	255			CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN
23,644	16,400	707	4,329	242	1,966	43	2.3	CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN
23,123	13,700	3,010	5,595	310	508	25	3.2	COL OF ST ELIZABETH
100,798	61,767	4,006	26,653	4,252	4,120	11	7.6	DREW UNIV
286,727	113,425	42,619	113,266	4,740	12,677	20		FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV
8,809	4,800	1,100	2,262	647		24	6.5	GEORGIAN COURT COL
67,684	44,257	4,827	15,586	1,438	1,576	24	4.9	GLASSBORO STATE COL
1,135			1,076	59				IMMACULATE CONCEPTION J C
10,000		400	9,500	100				IMMACULATE CONCEPTION SEM
56,523	26,050	1,510	20,579	4,199	4,185	533	3.3	INST FOR ADVANCED STUDY
67,183	40,547	4,640	19,596	2,400		34	6.4	JERSEY CITY STATE COL
60,635	36,140	6,845	14,500	1,150	2,000	24	5.1	MONMOUTH COL
97,423	72,939	3,484	17,100	2,000	1,900	28	4.2	MONTCLAIR STATE COL
49,102	23,719	2,395	19,928	1,060	2,000	14	1.6	NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING
103,999	64,160	4,399	27,500	3,000	4,940	72	7.1	NEWARK STATE COL
19,610	13,250	250	4,900	350	860	301	11.4	NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM
86,393	55,226	5,593	24,524	1,050		29	5.7	PATERSON STATE COL
88,437	59,098	5,092	17,994	2,640	3,613	210	10.1	PRINCETON THEOL SEM
1,013,176	568,778	52,132	282,536	32,975	76,755	260	3.4	PRINCETON UNIV
70,897	36,110	5,712	24,622	952	3,501	21	3.3	RIDER COL
836,064	479,687	48,000	243,034	29,773	35,570	47	2.5	RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV
10,100			8,879	446	775			ST JOSEPHS COL
63,618	30,868	5,700	21,621	2,202	3,227	32		ST PETERS COL
351,536	89,625	92,819	142,832	6,000	20,260	34	9.2	SETON HALL UNIV
4,670	3,000	720	750	50	150			TOMBROCK J C
23,571	12,151	1,350	8,863	60	1,147	28	5.8	TRENTON J C
104,117	62,599	13,392	22,976	3,100	2,050	29	5.8	TRENTON STATE COL
14,150	8,650	1,500	4,000			15	4.1	UNION J C
62,265	35,348	4,433	17,336	2,680	2,468	34	5.1	UPSALA COL
								NEW MEXICO
17,384	12,043	847	3,866	628		42	5.9	COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE
86,787	35,400	8,000	59/ 34,868	4,532	3,987	36	5.4	EASTERN N MEX UNIV
41,233	18,000	5,133	14,900	2,000	1,200	40		N MEX HIGHLANDS UNIV
24,488	12,200	1,088	9,500	1,250	450	78	5.5	N MEX INST MINING & TECH
28,583	16,821	320	10,234	382	826	39	3.9	N MEX MILITARY INS

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW MEXICO -CON-								
N MEX ST U AGRI ENGR SCI	4,067	C	127,503	8,679	2,001	8.0	9.0	7,018
N MEX WESTERN COL	762	C	45,606	1,521	368	3.0	2.0	3,996
UNIV OF N MEX	7,707	C	326,775	16,285	32/10,432	16.0	13.5	27,993
NEW YORK								
ADELPHI COL	6,136	D	106,869	7,349	1,250	8.0	12.2	6,401
ALFRED UNIV	1,486	C	99,038	3,002	324	4.0	4.0	2,170
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	447		20,659	1,082	215	1.0	2.0	1,845
BARD COL	335		78,000	1,729	300	3.0	2.5	2,500
BELLARMINE COL	41		21,403	1,703	119	2.0		200
BIBLICAL SEM IN N Y	130	B	39,269	1,202	234	2.0		2,508
BRIARCLIFF COL	310		19,875	788	143	2.0	1.0	
BROOKLYN COL	18,094	C	384,094	37,142	1,192	30.5	47.0	8,983
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	1,078	B	50,095	1,404	230	1.2	1.0	3,080
CANISIUS COL	2,264	C	75,867	5,709	780	4.0	4.0	6,000
CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION	246		13,789	491	65	1.0		990
CATHERINE MCAULEY COL	104		20,967	1,353	109	1.0	6.0	650
CAZENOVIA J C	97		8,811	770	86	1.0	1.0	455
CITY COL OF CITY OF N Y	29,609	C	922,102	39,883	3,190	47.5	29.7	58,331
CLARKSON COL OF TECHNOLOGY	1,581	B	48,333	5,268	380	2.0	1.5	2,155
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	136	B	100,054	1,104	315	3.0	1.5	1,311
COLGATE UNIV	1,394	B	239,051	5,421	730	7.0	10.5	8,600
COL OF NEW ROCHELLE	964		75,515	2,700	404	4.0	6.0	9,142
COL OF ST ROSE	1,279	C	54,375	3,375	324	3.0	3.0	3,434
COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL	1,431		81,988	3,538	292	7.0	5.0	4,700
COLUMBIA U TEACHERS COL	10,000	F	292,764	8,612	598	15.0	16.0	13,969
COLUMBIA UNIV	11,000	E	2,939,751	89,707	13,600	111.9	171.5	169,526
CONCORDIA J C	268		17,251	831	95	1.0		3,960
COOPER UNION	1,243		92,740	1,896	472	6.0	7.5	3,321
CORNELL UNIV	11,709	C	2,198,654	97,509	18,485	105.0	142.0	103,985
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	152		10,167	650	120	1.0	.5	390
D YOUVILLE COL	685		43,675	4,675	260	1.0	1.0	4,000
ELMIRA COL	1,412	B	69,808	4,306	418	2.0	3.3	3,696
EYMARD PREP SEM	14		14,188	340	94	1.0		405
FORDHAM UNIV 12/	9,060	C	401,016	18,903	2,488	26.0	25.0	25,000
GENERAL THEOL SEM	207	B	130,120	2,869	269	3.0	3.5	1,500
GOOD COUNSEL COL	466		25,551	1,122	234	2.5		525
HARTWICK COL	722		34,644	3,009	230	2.0	1.0	1,243
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	497	F	82,640	2,328	159	4.0	2.0	400
HOBART & WM SMITH COL	1,184	B	104,864	2,961	629	3.0	2.4	3,548
HOFSTRA COL	8,406	D	109,803	,257	1,009	8.0	23.0	3,910
HOLY CROSS PREP SEM	51		11,504	354	42	1.0	.5	1,800
HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM	60	C	17,940	1,200	20	1.0	1.0	1,100
HOUGHTON COL	806		43,465	1,810	320	2.0	2.5	4,550
HUNTER COL OF CITY OF N Y	16,949	C	238,912	17,360	714	27.5	21.0	41,000
IONA COL 61/	1,973		58,224	3,029	360	4.0	2.0	8,000
ITHACA COL	1,762	B	33,551	2,389	907	2.5	2.0	1,700
JEWISH THEOL SEM OF AMER	461	D	200,000	3,302	372	10.3	9.0	832
KEUKA COL	443		92,094	1,737	372	2.5	.5	1,807
KINGS COL	389		23,980	861	120	1.0		3,815
L I UNIV C W POST COL	3,320	B	66,730	39,421	508	8.0	1.0	14,000
LADYCLIFF COL	395		24,238	924	221	2.0	2.0	900
LA SALETTE SEM	52		7,322	602	53	1.0		610
LE MOYNE COL	1,341		41,666	3,052	480	2.0	3.0	1,772
LONG ISLAND UNIV	7,890	B	99,845	9,855	603	10.0	3.0	24,000
M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY	99		3,500	100	14	1.0		630
MANHATTAN COL	3,218		88,073	8,042	532	6.0	2.0	4,500
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	593	D	47,216	1,073	92	1.0	1.0	615
MANNES COL OF MUSIC	127		14,609	105	12	1.0	1.0	1,200
MARIA COL OF ALBANY	107		23,952	3,581	99	1.0	1.0	300
MARYKNOLL SEM	164	F	27,000	1,000	620	1.0		300
MARYKNOLL TEACHERS COL	131		23,070	1,592	220	1.0	2.0	180
MARYMOUNT COL	518		45,000	2,675	360	2.0	2.0	2,100
MARYMOUNT COL N Y CITY	583		20,022	1,180	221	1.0	2.0	2,590
MATER CHRISTI SEM	68		8,590	600	65	1.0		
MILLS COL OF EDUC	189		20,698	2,167	213	2.0	.2	184
MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN	259		14,000	1,500	125	1.0	1.0	2,800
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	107		58,700	980	92	1.0		1,440
MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL	414	C	31,663	400	75	1.0	3.0	
MOUNT ST MARY COL	67		6,300	300	132	1.0	1.0	72
NAZARETH COL	960	B	94,198	2,630	424	3.0	2.0	1,680
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	909	B	26,800	9,581	437	3.0	2.0	6,000
N Y COL OF MUSIC	224		3,383	522	8	1.0	.2	
N Y INST OF TECH	799		17,350	4,200	235	2.0	1.0	1,200
N Y LAW SCHOOL	803	C	71,000	1,000	100		4.0	
N Y MEDICAL COL	503	F	32,284	818	520	3.0		2,960
N Y UNIV	32,465	D	1,121,634	28,772	5,000	45.5	93.0	29,870
NIAGARA UNIV	1,620	C	67,252	1,473	496	2.0	1.0	2,066
NYACK MISSIONARY COL	531		24,702	1,617	198	1.0	1.0	3,974
PACE COL	4,517	B	45,941	9,702	362	9.0	9.0	5,000
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	585		6,930	666	65	2.0	1.0	960

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								NEW MEXICO - CON-
140,426	70,757	6,448	50,242	8,691	4,288	35	3.3	N MEX ST U AGRI ENGR SCI
43,343	24,776	5,328	11,787	1,452		57	6.3	N MEX WESTERN COL
311,052	143,175	24,910	108,975	15,539	18,453	40	5.5	UNIV OF N MEX
								NEW YORK
130,039	80,114	6,798	32,202	7,712	3,213	21	3.1	ADELPHI COL
39,102	19,750	8,155	10,695	60/ 502		26	3.4	ALFRED UNIV
15,434	9,000	1,798	2,793	383	1,460	35	5.1	BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
33,435	20,862	2,424	6,863	1,889	1,397	100	6.1	BARD COL
17,368	13,000	350	3,109	281	628	423		BELLARMINE COL
19,333	12,919	3,601	2,251	410	152	149	19.4	BIBLICAL SEM IN N Y
20,257	16,836		2,180	139	1,102	65	4.5	BRIARCLIFF COL
508,634	281,336	90,102	106,016	8,443	22,737	28	4.2	BROOKLYN COL
30,257	11,800	144	17,500	513	300	28		BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL
68,555	33,125	6,000	21,000	5,500	2,930	30	5.0	CANISIUS COL
8,393	5,720		2,476	197		34	6.6	CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION
1,127			1,127					CATHERINE MCAULEY COL
19,216	6,180	3,420	4,808	436	372	157	4.2	CAZENOVIA J C
690,897	371,060	114,118	109,335	7,742	48,642	22	4.[illegible]	CITY COL OF CITY OF N Y
41,111	16,495	2,155	15,015	5,567	1,879	26	2.[illegible]	CLARKSON COL OF TECHNOLOGY
24,645	15,411	2,631	4,777	909	917	1[illegible]	5.6	COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH
113,990	51,400	25,150	28,741	2,480	6,219	[illegible]2	4.5	COLGATE UNIV
65,275	43,585	6,010	12,883	1,314	1,483	[illegible]2	9.2	COL OF NEW ROCHELLE
49,747	34,600	4,875	8,142	659	1,471	39	6.5	COL OF ST ROSE
94,500	58,920	5,830	24,431	3,504	1,815	66	4.0	COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL
201,560	146,669	16,061	22,272	5,877	10,681	20	2.8	COLUMBIA U TEACHERS COL
1,988,884	1,150,658	236,949	432,347	91,660	77,270	181	3.0	COLUMBIA UNIV
4,852	2,790	445	1,444	173		18	3.0	CONCORDIA J C
90,045	57,400	12,100	12,120	3,500	4,925	72	4.7	COOPER UNION
1,802,828	1,066,061	129,981	441,298	87,112	78,376	154	3.5	CORNELL UNIV
11,646	5,500	2,294	2,515	234	1,103	77	9.6	DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT
32,220	16,476	3,584	9,176	631	2,353			D YOUVILLE COL
47,960	24,893	2,617	9,130	598	10,722	34	4.4	ELMIRA COL
3,317			2,753	348	216			EYMARD PREP SEM
387,990	220,412	31,250	104,224	14,548	17,556	43	5.7	FORDHAM UNIV
54,732	15,193	14,096	15,584	5,337	4,522	264	9.4	GENERAL THEOL SEM
15,698	11,371	300	3,439	493	95	34	7.1	GOOD COUNSEL COL
29,280	13,689	807	13,574	790	420	41	3.9	HARTWICK COL
38,250	26,400	750	8,500	1,100	1,500	77		HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
52,089	18,064	11,162	15,982	2,165	4,716	44	4.2	HOBART & WM SMITH COL
196,418	119,402	5,031	54,858	2,000	15,127	23	3.4	HOFSTRA COL
2,411	850		1,039	257	265			HOLY CROSS PREP SEM
3,487			3,200	287				HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM
30,503	15,525	4,009	8,234	732	2,003	38	5.0	HOUGHTON COL
705,683	234,700	86,400	371,183	8,000	5,400	42	6.8	HUNTER COL OF CITY OF N Y
60,067	26,703	7,117	18,348	1,467	6,432	30	3.9	IONA COL
31,594	12,098	3,500	14,413	743	840	18	2.6	ITHACA COL
100,775	72,300	1,040	6,310	62/ 500	20,625			JEWISH THEOL SEM OF AMER
23,112	12,132	1,084	7,855	336	1,705	52		KEUKA COL
15,603	5,000	3,293	6,844		466	40	4.5	KINGS COL
166,967	38,654	14,000	87,499	2,022	24,792	50	6.4	L I UNIV C W POST COL
21,794	15,499	900	5,241	154		55	7.7	LADYCLIFF COL
3,450			3,200	250				LA SALETTE SEM
44,545	22,211	1,772	15,399	1,845	3,318	33	4.6	LE MOYNE COL
125,291	60,273	20,000	33,796	1,503	9,719	16	4.5	LONG ISLAND UNIV
2,575	2,300		250	25		26		M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY
63,640	42,040	5,000	14,600	900	1,100	20	2.9	MANHATTAN COL
11,788	8,640	771	1,984		393	20	2.1	MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC
6,121	4,840	200	782	299		48	1.8	MANNES COL OF MUSIC
28,325	4,825		20,000	3,500		264	32.8	MARIA COL OF ALBANY
7,200			5,000	2,000	200			MARYKNOLL SEM
17,395	13,750		3,059	99	487	133	8.6	MARYKNOLL TEACHERS COL
35,737	20,740	4,200	8,681	469	1,647	69	4.5	MARYMOUNT COL
31,297	21,420	3,360	4,807	327	1,383	54	6.8	MARYMOUNT COL N Y CITY
2,000			2,000					MATER CHRISTI SEM
17,678	11,290	374	5,559	166	329	94	5.5	MILLS COL OF EDUC
8,457	4,500		3,760	197		15	3.1	MOLLOY CATH COL FOR WOMEN
5,131			4,181	950				MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM
2,550			2,550					MOUNT ST JOSEPH TCHRS COL
9,184	6,000	90	2,308	395	391	137		MOUNT ST MARY COL
12,041			9,652	1,313	1,076			NAZARETH COL
51,297	25,800		23,044	700	1,753	28	1.9	NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH
5,785	4,885	280	570	50		26	3.8	N Y COL OF MUSIC
46,850	15,650	1,200	27,500	2,500				N Y INST OF TECH
24,664	14,664		9,000	1,000		31		N Y LAW SCHOOL
27,580	13,240	3,536	9,404	1,400		55		N Y MEDICAL COL
871,251	275,343	332,028	180,508	27,572	55,800			N Y UNIV
25,489	15,250	2,461	6,367	594	817	16	2.4	NIAGARA UNIV
15,765	6,261	3,757	4,992	393	362	30	4.1	NYACK MISSIONARY COL
89,455	46,418	5,000	35,540	350	2,147	20	4.7	PACE COL
24,568	13,947	3,350	5,682	1,198	391	43	4.4	PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)[1/]	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW YORK -CON-								
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	23		26,000	1,000	137		.5	604
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS & SCI	501		9,562	463	85	1.0		1,000
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	5,482	E	51,478	4,850	1,300	5.5	7.0	9,000
PRATT INST	4,393	B	181,761	4,138	897	10.0	9.0	1,056
QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL	71		6,353	1,000	92	1.0	1.0	200
QUEENS COL OF CITY OF N Y	10,587	C	174,421	10,006	852	26.8	19.5	21,737
RENSSELAER POLY INST	4,569	D	107,564	3,845	2,500	7.0	13.0	12,000
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COL	440		26,019	2,025	230	1.5	.3	3,582
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	6,253	B	43,077	4,136	755	8.0	3.0	6,854
ROCKEFELLER IN	62	F	50,704	3,432	1,034	6.5	5.3	
ROSARY HILL COL	739		33,142	2,000	270	2.0	1.0	4,375
RUSSELL SAGE COL	2,371	B	75,165	2,478	353	5.0	2.7	3,177
ST BERNARDINE OF SIENA COL	1,798	C	95,040	5,000	591	2.0	4.5	3,138
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	367		60,000	1,000	150	1.0		960
ST BONAVENTURE UNIV	1,963	C	109,850	2,902	358	7.0	1.0	5,800
ST FRANCIS COL	1,490		30,340	3,700	309	3.0	5.0	3,000
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	545		35,930	2,082	520	2.0	2.0	1,800
ST JOHNS UNIV	10,012	C	192,186	12,061	1,650	12.0	12.0	4,200
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	586		44,768	1,000	315	3.0		1,975
ST JOSEPHS SEM	292	E	68,000	3,200	261	1.0		3,200
ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM	70		14,063	838	46	1.0	1.0	640
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COL	196		13,463	2,177	150	1.5	1.0	360
ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEOL SEM	36		16,000	500	60		1.0	400
SARAH LAWRENCE COL	470	B	96,508	3,260	325	3.9	3.0	7,000
SKIDMORE COL	1,272		95,587	5,515	550	6.0	6.0	4,038
SYRACUSE UNIV	14,749	D	559,852	31,606	4,094	47.7	44.0	56,618
SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL	2,741		40,301	1,993	432	3.5	2.5	2,116
UNION THEOL SEM	631	F	368,342	5,012	700	6.0	8.0	7,200
UNIV OF BUFFALO	11,638	C	374,184	13,707	2,600	18.0	26.0	14,405
UNIV OF ROCHESTER	6,777	C	721,119	26,117	5,525	33.0	39.0	40,120
VASSAR COL	1,470	B	339,308	8,443	1,066	15.3	19.0	8,030
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	83	B	10,928	389	78	1.0		
WELLS COL	465	B	128,045	2,574	423	4.0	2.2	2,103
NORTH CAROLINA								
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	2,112	B	102,080	7,998	717	8.0	12.0	11,480
APPALACHIAN S T C	2,572	B	91,566	5,292	458	7.0	1.0	22,500
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	314		13,199	500	52	1.0		901
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	1,145		28,779	4,463	393	3.0	2.0	3,082
BELMONT ABBEY COL	540		57,062	692	348	1.2	1.8	88
BENNETT COL	542		40,698	2,687	203	2.0	2.0	5,616
BREVARD COL	388		16,645	792	102	2.0	1.0	808
CAMPBELL COL	928		19,671	1,73[illegible]	161	1.0	3.5	2,092
CARVER COL	230		5,901	605	68	1.0	1.0	900
CATAWBA COL	815		55,777	1,949	387	3.0		3,435
CHARLOTTE COL	583		15,091	2,333	114	1.0		2,561
CHOWAN COL	499		11,857	1,002	138	1.0	2.0	1,890
DAVIDSON COL	953		86,723	5,910	628	4.0	2.0	7,924
DUKE UNIV	5,537	C	1,493,022	60,455	5,964	41.5	57.0	60,506
EAST CAROLINA COL	6,509	C	153,900	12,377	659	15.0	5.0	21,014
ELIZ CITY S T C	577		34,328	2,250	205	3.0	.5	4,000
ELON COL	1,242		53,228	1,886	219	3.0	3.0	5,000
FAYETTEVILLE S T C	735		44,909	1,743	286	3.0	1.0	4,595
FLORA MACDONALD COL	420		21,646	814	100	2.0	1.0	3,960
GARDNER WEBB J C INC	574		12,412	908	110	2.0	1.0	3,182
GREENSBORO COL	510		37,455	1,582	202	2.7		4,380
GUILFORD COL	1,339	B	53,312	4,861	386	3.0	3.0	2,986
HIGH POINT COL	1,154		47,680	4,225	300	2.0	1.0	9,384
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	809		31,235	1,440	230	2.0	4.0	450
LEES MCRAE COL	295		17,991	549	139	1.0	1.0	2,366
LENOIR RHYNE COL	964		41,167	2,015	329	2.0	2.0	3,000
LIVINGSTONE COL	564		46,806	1,736	155	3.0	2.0	4,680
LOUISBURG COL	497		16,173	1,261	120	1.7		2,066
MARS HILL COL	1,096		41,580	1,781	275	4.5	2.8	7,310
MEREDITH COL	694		42,585	1,380	255	2.0	1.0	5,207
MITCHELL COL	181		9,669	415	165	1.0		1,650
MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC	105		20,619	825	177	1.7		2,000
MOUNT OLIVE J C	106		7,800	720	79	0		2,500
N C COL AT DURHAM	2,129	C	125,665	7,582	952	10.0	4.0	7,680
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST	62		7,051	479	43	1.3		147
PEACE COL	121		13,792	326	86	1.0		2,219
PEMBROKE STATE COL	440		28,639	1,273	185	1.5	1.0	5,330
PFEIFFER COL	855		39,851	2,451	406	2.0	1.8	2,224
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	129		12,028	412	58	.3		1,940
PINELD J C & EDW MIL INST	61		7,585	281	45	1.0	.3	33
QUEENS COL	629		44,298	5,332	366	2.0	2.0	105
ST AUGUSTINES COL	485		26,749	874	156	2.0	2.0	1,717
ST MARYS J C	259		14,975	426	94	1.0	1.0	1,193
SALEM COL	458		53,898	2,457	318	2.0	2.0	2,316
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	700	B	56,552	6,322	805	3.0	7.0	11,300
UNIV OF N C CHAPEL HILL	8,592	D	1,077,343	51,399	6,043	44.0	48.0	72,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]								
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student	Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								NEW YORK - CON-
5,560	1,560		3,500		500	242		PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM
10,322	6,368	2,147	1,354	264	189	21	2.8	PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS & SCI
120,877	49,394	9,000	54,592	5,291	2,600	22	1.5	POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN
132,999	84,496	12,070	21,093	2,990	12,350	30		PRATT INST
7,695	5,000		2,500	120	75			QUEEN OF THE APOSTLES COL
317,835	215,307	47,524	41,242	2,850	10,912	30	5.7	QUEENS COL OF CITY OF N Y
141,602	70,042	12,266	42,243	3,665	13,386	31	1.8	RENSSELAER POLY INST
18,508	6,280	4,615	6,015	539	1,059	42	5.1	ROBERTS WESLEYAN COL
83,598	45,413	8,568	22,794	3,097	3,726	13	2.4	ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY
91,733	50,936		31,359	4,603	4,835			ROCKEFELLER INST
29,209	15,200	4,528	9,141	340		40	4.8	ROSARY HILL COL
63,654	39,138	7,575	14,296	1,463	1,182	27	5.6	RUSSELL SAGE COL
34,114	17,559	3,138	9,587	2,555	1,275	19	3.1	ST BERNARDINE OF SIENA COL
6,594	1,800	1,440	2,502	428	424			ST BERNARDS SEM & COL
69,601	33,451	9,123	11,223	3,054	12,750	35	6.5	ST BONAVENTURE UNIV
56,025	31,325	3,000	18,500	2,000	1,200	38	6.5	ST FRANCIS COL
22,241		8,416	12,603	100	1,122			ST JOHN FISHER COL INC
239,265	144,331		77,980	6,848	10,106	21	3.7	ST JOHNS UNIV
30,963	20,500	1,975	4,638	605	3,245	53	32.9	ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN
14,382		2,464	6,336	2,166	3,416			ST JOSEPHS SEM
2,231			1,308	386	537			ST JOSEPHS SERAPHIC SEM
14,097	10,000		3,997	100		72	9.3	ST THOMAS AQUINAS COL
2,705		1,022	1,683					ST VLADIMIR ORTH THEOL SEM
51,260	30,354	5,869	11,160	1,460	2,417	109	4.3	SARAH LAWRENCE COL
87,780	51,514	3,616	27,763	2,252	2,635	69	4.7	SKIDMORE COL
695,187	327,481	52,890	242,152	23,767	48,897	47	3.9	SYRACUSE UNIV
40,034	15,320	10,037	11,717	1,873	1,087	15	3.8	SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL
98,788	59,606	9,480	17,495	5,000	7,207	157	6.9	UNION THEOL SEM
249,153	172,431	14,480	44,462	9,900	7,880	21	2.0	UNIV OF BUFFALO
546,288	281,268	40,616	161,764	27,487	35,153	81	2.0	UNIV OF ROCHESTER
250,574	156,863	7,681	52,431	7,926	25,673	17	6.8	VASSAR COL
6,917	4,803		2,114			83		WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH
49,080	28,552	2,398	15,589	1,572	1,869	107	5.9	WELLS COL
								NORTH CAROLINA
150,967	74,691	6,552	68,573	1,151		71	6.5	AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
96,780	44,794	16,071	19,455	3,400	13,060	38		APPALACHIAN S T C
9,391	4,700	541	3,700	350	100	30		ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
41,807	19,048	1,850	17,003	1,914	1,992	37	5.0	ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL
23,513	16,600	66	3,857	1,567	1,423	44	7.0	BELMONT ABBEY COL
29,015	14,222	2,571	11,031	611	580	54	5.1	BENNETT COL
19,039	15,183	404	2,571	455	426	49	5.5	BREVARD COL
21,398	14,164	1,046	5,286	579	323	23	3.7	CAMPBELL COL
12,119	7,680	540	2,632	462	805	17	3.5	CARVER COL
26,006	17,180	1,719	5,124	1,500	483	32		CATAWBA COL
26,846	8,500	2,561	13,575	650	1,560	46	10.3	CHARLOTTE COL
13,791	7,917	1,350	4,200	324		28	2.6	CHOWAN COL
66,876	26,182	7,423	16,653	2,939	13,679	70	3.3	DAVIDSON COL
876,031	427,803	50,006	322,055	40,765	35,402	158	4.7	DUKE UNIV
192,624	98,193	15,760	70,242	3,800	4,629	30	6.4	EAST CAROLINA COL
24,151	11,635	2,450	9,036	500	530	42	4.7	ELIZ CITY S T C
24,042	13,006	2,566	7,763	262	445	19		ELON COL
29,341	15,842	2,068	7,946	1,493	1,992	40	5.5	FAYETTEVILLE S T C
15,369	10,100	1,275	3,526	225	243	37		FLORA MACDONALD COL
13,500	7,100	1,800	4,300	300		24	2.8	GARDNER WEBB J C INC
20,706	11,400	2,190	4,685	692	1,739	41	2.4	GREENSBORO COL
32,845	16,734	5,038	8,825	475	1,773	25	6.6	GUILFORD COL
40,571	13,799	5,630	19,407	555	1,180	35	6.4	HIGH POINT COL
23,433	14,897	579	7,290	341	326	29	2.5	JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
8,374	5,100	994	2,037	243		28	2.9	LEES MCRAE COL
36,012	18,738	3,196	10,964	1,904	1,210	37	6.0	LENOIR RHYNE COL
22,952	17,175	1,227	4,419	131		41	5.9	LIVINGSTONE COL
12,144	7,107	1,033	3,227	777		24	10.3	LOUISBURG COL
35,324	21,789	4,975	6,617	951	992	33	7.3	MARS HILL COL
24,967	13,650	3,992	6,006	745	574	36	4.0	MEREDITH COL
7,030	3,800	1,139	1,702	183	206	39	6.4	MITCHELL COL
11,201	5,950	1,267	3,399	258	327	107	8.5	MONTREAT-ANDERSON COL INC
8,633	3,573	2,661	1,295	706	398	83	5.3	MOUNT OLIVE J C
93,753	58,749	4,518	27,500	843	2,143	44	5.2	N C COL AT DURHAM
5,688	4,200	147	1,182	67	92	92		OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST
7,529	4,500	1,515	1,450	64		62	2.4	PEACE COL
18,539	8,868	3,571	5,633	217	250	42		PEMBROKE STATE COL
27,032	12,227	2,150	10,816	805	1,034	32	4.2	PFEIFFER COL
4,033	1,470	1,454	1,109			31	4.0	PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC
4,860	3,780		855	25	200	80		PINELD J C & EDW MIL INST
41,387	15,800		13,200	11,497	890	66	5.1	QUEENS COL
22,077	13,856	1,717	5,881	551	72	46	4.9	ST AUGUSTINES COL
11,125	7,400	637	2,501	237	350	43	2.1	ST MARYS J C
33,681	16,500	1,580	10,466	1,009	4,126	74	3.9	SALEM COL
61,195	26,340	8,160	22,845	1,200	2,650	87	13.0	SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM
972,761	522,451	59,538	317,911	38,205	34,656	113	3.9	UNIV OF N C CHAPEL HILL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment: All students	Enrollment: Percent graduate students (code)1/	Library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Library collection: Number of periodicals received	Personnel (full-time equivalent): Number of professionals	Personnel (full-time equivalent): Number of nonprofessionals	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NORTH CAROLINA -CON-								
UNIV OF N C ST COL RALEIGH	7,421	C	226,798	16,094	3,201	13.0	24.5	14,930
UNIV OF N C WOMANS COL	2,922	B	200,319	9,241	782	9.0	9.5	17,276
WAKE FOREST COL	2,603	B	200,315	17,648	1,747	12.0	12.5	20,930
WARREN WILSON COL	238		18,412	277	131	1.0		5,236
WESTERN CAROLINA COL	1,932	C	50,185	3,299	236	3.0	5.0	7,000
WILMINGTON COL	645		8,854	266	110	2.0		1,333
WINGATE COL	659		16,931	2,500	133	2.2		5,700
WINSTON SALEM TEACHERS COL	1,017		46,249	2,876	285	2.0	3.0	3,600
NORTH DAKOTA								
ASSUMPTION ABBEY COL 64/	6		52,851	2,045	97	1.0	1.8	1,134
BISMARCK J C	488		6,731	640	91	1.0		1,307
JAMESTOWN COL	495		26,518	715	521	1.0	3.5	3,400
N DAK AGRIC COL	3,419	C	142,293	6,711	1,532	12.0	5.0	7/ 15,000
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	189		10,290	280	78	1.0		1,260
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCIENCE	327		17,244	718	213	1.2		2,304
STATE NORMAL & INDS COL	244		27,000	1,670	126	1.0		1,865
S T C DICKINSON	646		26,591	529	166	1.0	2.0	800
S T C MAYVILLE	634		30,300	1,075	249	2.5		2,200
S T C VALLEY CITY	803		36,593	565	142	3.0	.3	586
UNIV OF N DAK	4,423	B	226,017	11,332	1,926	9.0	7.0	13,250
OHIO								
ANTIOCH COL	1,424	B	111,052	6,081	692	6.0	4.4	13,453
ASHLAND COL	1,091	B	34,000	1,000	230	3.0		2,108
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	470	B	61,543	2,543	241	1.0	1.0	4,000
BALDWIN WALLACE COL	2,355		84,000	3,495	482	5.0	8.0	8,400
BLUFFTON COL	398		39,912	1,577	800	1.0	.5	5,000
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV 23/	7,075	B	337,014	24,026	1,200	10.0	5.0	25,644
CAPITAL UNIV	1,503		90,560	3,971	589	4.0	3.0	14,000
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	2,340	D	87,849	4,646	1,108	8.0	13.9	3,762
CENTRAL STATE COL	1,697		55,517	5,517	462	7.0	5.0	16,272
CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM	458	C	14,088	928	275	.5		1,600
CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH	535	C	35,000	2,400	160	.6	1.0	1,012
COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO	761		43,989	2,425	355	3.0	1.0	3,000
COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS	500		29,488	1,488	227	1.0	1.0	2,400
COL OF STEUBENVILLE	747		35,000	2,000	210	1.0	1.0	2,500
DEFIANCE COL	714		32,229	5,11[illegible]	352	3.0	1.0	3,150
DENISON UNIV	1,489		130,955	5,4[illegible]	772	5.5	9.3	4,878
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEOL SEM	238		24,319	1,919	267	1.5	1.5	1,465
FENN COL	5,831		48,524	3,531	625	5.0	3.0	3,400
FINDLAY COL	756		28,289	4,685	272	2.0	.5	4,072
FRANKLIN UNIV	574		22,000	400	65	1.0		1,033
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	173	E	147,313	3,401	825	5.0	12.5	3,000
HEIDELBERG COL	954		63,795	2,041	370	2.0	1.0	5,758
HIRAM COL	667		73,[illegible]33	3,189	450	3.4	2.5	2,306
JOHN CARROLL UNIV	4,028	B	124,222	9,352	1,063	4.0	5.0	3,388
KENT STATE UNIV 23/	11,598	B	204,751	19,107	1,322	19.0	22.0	22,838
KENYON COL	588	B	152,949	3,871	700	3.0	4.5	5,554
LAKE ERIE COL	769	B	45,367	1,300	227	.7	1.0	3,600
MALONE COL	645		23,962	3,481	371	2.0	3.0	4,502
MARIETTA COL	1,530		117,836	4,174	601	4.0	4.5	5,503
MARY MANSE COL	1,019		35,026	1,626	340	2.0	2.0	3,200
MIAMI UNIV 23/	10,387	B	363,838	12,832	1,437	14.0	7.0	21,350
MOUNT UNION COL	934	B	106,370	3,002	527	5.0	7.0	5,844
MUSKINGUM COL	1,423		60,000	5,892	391	4.0	2.0	6,665
NOTRE DAME COL	430		34,165	839	225	2.0	1.0	161
OBERLIN COL	2,400	B	552,500	12,325	1,237	16.5	23.8	13,981
OHIO COL OF CHIROPODY	154		600	25	36	1.0		
OHIO NORTHERN UNIV	1,740	B	47,570	2,738	232	6.0	4.0	3,148
OHIO STATE UNIV 23/	25,167	C	1,447,387	82,464	14,805	70.5	108.0	100,351
OHIO UNIV 23/	11,108	B	312,381	13,176	2,084	13.0	18.0	28,681
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIV	2,085	B	283,222	5,061	982	7.0	8.5	9,011
OTTERBEIN COL	1,001		52,900	1,957	321	3.7		3,900
OUR LADY OF CINCINNATI COL	915		25,671	1,225	290	3.0		1,472
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	1,160		41,662	1,580	397	3.0	2.6	280
SALMON P CHASE COL	533		21,500	1,000	60	1.0	.4	420
SINCLAIR COL	880		5,332	150	78	.4	1.2	
TIFFIN UNIVERSITY	231		1,775	100	20	.2		150
UNITED THEOL SEM	179	B	47,632	2,195	286	3.0	1.0	400
UNIV OF AKRON	5,818	B	138,206	9,762	1,115	14.9	9.8	35,119
UNIV OF CINCINNATI	17,496	C	813,181	18,002	3,135	20.0	34.0	27,650
UNIV OF DAYTON	6,015	B	110,486	8,989	1,221	5.0	5.0	7,500
UNIV OF TOLEDO	5,759	C	665,760	47,078	1,422	8.0	10.0	12,564
WESTERN COL FOR WOMEN	392		55,464	1,202	226	2.0	1.0	2,312
WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	7,730	C	758,874	22,001	3,003	25.0	31.0	25,000
WILBERFORCE UNIV	341		8/ 74,443	5,115	299	1.0		5,760
WILMINGTON COL	682		33,000	2,000	281	2.0	.5	7,000
WITTENBERG UNIV	2,734	B	110,032	4,106	1,019	4.0	9.5	5,800

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expendi-ture ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (exclud-ing capital outlay)	Expendi-ture per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								NORTH CAROLINA - CON-
304,956	158,396	18,056	106,622	13,759	8,123	41	3.8	UNIV OF N C ST COL RALEIGH
158,979	81,112	13,729	52,159	3,746	8,233	34	5.9	UNIV OF N C WOMANS COL
333,472	94,736	13,503	63/ 215,426	6,811	2,996	128		WAKE FOREST COL
6,436	5,200		914	148	174	27	3.1	WARREN WILSON COL
65,156	32,351	7,000	20,000	500	5,305	34	5.4	WESTERN CAROLINA COL
11,578	8,600	978	1,704	296		18	5.1	WILMINGTON COL
23,839	10,600	3,623	7,579	370	1,667	36	5.2	WINGATE COL
35,747	20,754	2,179	11,285	846	683	35		WINSTON SALEM TEACHERS COL
								NORTH DAKOTA
2,064		453	1,540	71				ASSUMPTION ABBEY COL
10,790	6,675	982	3,002	47	84	22	5.4	BISMARCK J C
24,913	13,256	2,382	7,258	667	1,350	50	5.0	JAMESTOWN COL
115,079	51,700	15,352	36,748	6,679	4,600	34	4.5	N DAK AGRIC COL
8,440	5,280	900	1,151	80	1,029	45	9.6	N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY
13,235	7,894		3,392		1,949	40	2.0	N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCIENCE
11,914	6,180	1,125	3,334	500	775	49	4.7	STATE NORMAL & INDS COL
13,453	8,204	720	4,395	134		21	3.2	S T C DICKINSON
18,346	10,171	3,500	3,950		725	29	4.4	S T C MAYVILLE
17,902	13,919	381	2,499	206	897	22	3.3	S T C VALLEY CITY
162,992	72,890	12,042	63,730	8,470	5,760	37	4.8	UNIV OF N DAK
								OHIO
116,239	59,009	17,082	29,798	4,241	6,109	82	5.5	ANTIOCH COL
22,846	14,600	1,265	4,985	985	1,011	21	2.9	ASHLAND COL
22,001	10,200	4,439	4,705	1,477	1,180			ATHENAEUM OF OHIO
72,600	43,550	5,600	17,000	3,650	2,800	31	2.4	BALDWIN WALLACE COL
19,970	5,325	5,517	4,888	286	3,954	50	6.3	BLUFFTON COL
273,158	97,850	33,967	112,290	13,658	15,393	39	4.2	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
64,206	35,175	9,161	15,590	587	3,693	43	4.6	CAPITAL UNIV
136,217	84,761	10,003	33,082	6,197	2,174	58	1.8	CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
96,307	57,063	18,141	14,551	796	5,756	57	4.8	CENTRAL STATE COL
5,310	1,320	1,677	2,149	32	132	12	3.0	CINCINNATI BIBLE SEM
31,392	2,000		28,803	589		59		CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH
31,761	18,678	4,055	8,137	891		42	5.7	COL MT ST JOSEPH ON OHIO
8,500	2,600	1,400	3,500	500	500			COL OF ST MARY OF SPRINGS
13,177	5,000	1,549	6,428	200		18		COL OF STEUBENVILLE
39,354	9,215	5,922	21,306	1,139	1,772	55	7.7	DEFIANCE COL
91,691	48,182	8,253	27,429	2,989	4,838	62	4.3	DENISON UNIV
20,391	11,360	1,465	5,715	333	1,518	56	12.5	EVANGELICAL LUTH THEOL SEM
52,425	32,384	3,599	13,703	1,310	1,429	9	2.5	FENN COL
38,633	7,485	3,363	21,713	3,158	2,914	51		FINDLAY COL
20,006	6,400	1,100	9,106	400	3,000	35		FRANKLIN UNIV
90,241	63,490	3,945	17,839	2,000	2,967	522	5.3	HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
29,999	12,600	5,955	10,435	616	393	31	3.2	HEIDELBERG COL
35,178	22,026	1,611	10,024	1,517		53	3.7	HIRAM COL
72,003	29,975	2,859	32,983	3,544	2,642	18	3.2	JOHN CARROLL UNIV
312,365	183,950	17,600	82,372	10,403	18,040	27	[illegible]	KENT STATE UNIV
63,612	30,575	3,976	23,531	3,425	2,105	108	5.5	KENYON COL
16,200	5,200	3,100	6,500	600	800	21		LAKE ERIE COL
36,742	18,443	4,052	12,631		1,616	57	12.7	MALONE COL
53,255	26,830	4,147	16,011	3,574	2,693	35	5.1	MARIETTA COL
12,938	4,400	2,400	4,573	565	1,000			MARY MANSE COL
236,894	114,644	21,350	78,500	11,500	10,900	23	3.5	MIAMI UNIV
45,431	23,823	4,968	13,669	1,209	1,762	49	4.3	MOUNT UNION COL
61,000	22,200	5,500	29,800	2,000	1,500	43	5.4	MUSKINGUM COL
16,927	14,205	161	2,152	122	287	39	4.3	NOTRE DAME COL
276,193	150,115	30,941	63,286	9,523	22,328	115	5.1	OBERLIN COL
4,035	3,600		435					OHIO COL OF CHIROPODY
67,542	38,202	2,361	20,713	2,548	3,518	39	4.7	OHIO NORTHERN UNIV
1,393,055	768,048	106,142	412,870	28,125	77,870	55	2.4	OHIO STATE UNIV
227,423	113,967	25,000	71,432	8,761	8,263	20	2.6	OHIO UNIV
104,991	60,128	13,237	21,978	4,386	5,262	50	4.0	OHIO WESLEYAN UNIV
36,908	19,991	3,128	10,738	879	2,172	37	3.9	OTTERBEIN COL
29,067	21,000	1,862	5,798	134	273	32	5.4	OUR LADY OF CINCINNATI COL
26,108	12,995	3,948	7,615	1,500	50			ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
19,100	7,300	800	8,500	2,500		36	12.3	SALMON P CHASE COL
5,500	4,500		1,000			6	2.8	SINCLAIR COL
1,199	720	125	354			5	1.2	TIFFIN UNIVERSITY
19,352	11,508	1,647	4,661	970	566	108	6.0	UNITED THEOL SEM
195,661	96,599	33,412	45,495	5,005	15,150	34	4.9	UNIV OF AKRON
393,051	229,975	25,050	105,994	20,032	12,000	22	2.9	UNIV OF CINCINNATI
96,060	46,188	10,979	28,135	2,163	8,595	16	2.0	UNIV OF DAYTON
159,734	90,759	11,741	47,603	5,560	4,071	28	4.2	UNIV OF TOLEDO
20,027	11,400	2,234	5,140	819	434	51	3.1	WESTERN COL FOR WOMEN
424,004	222,780	44,832	107,670	20,000	28,722	55	3.0	WESTERN RESERVE UNIV
17,308	5,000	3,600	4,308	200	4,200	51		WILBERFORCE UNIV
31,898	11,646	5,631	11,900	313	2,408	47	4.9	WILMINGTON COL
96,953	50,121	5,111	28,378	1,989	11,354	35	3.8	WITTENBERG UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OHIO -CON-								
XAVIER UNIV	3,986	D	115,599	3,875	587	3.0	4.0	4,931
YOUNGSTOWN UNIV	6,700		106,000	5,000	615	6.0	2.0	25,000
OKLAHOMA								
BACONE COL	243		15,806	709	65/ 105	1.0	1.0	3,399
BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL	307		23,877	1,567	166	1.0	1.0	1,080
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	1,349		10,960	1,002	176	1.0	.5	6,240
CENTRAL STATE COL	3,968	D	61,255	3,554	540	6.5	1.5	17,936
CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL	459		10,741	297	93	1.0	2.0	3,240
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	1,751	B	57,852	2,175	600	3.0	.5	9,300
EASTERN OKLA A & M COL	922		13,000	746	142	1.0		630
LANGSTON UNIV	668		86,000	1,516	319	3.0	2.0	2,200
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	389		7,064	844	50	1.0	.5	2,500
MUSKOGEE J C	142		4,017	3	7			
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	1,112		12,135	514	12,649	2.0		4,776
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	2,762	B	75,677	4,321	419	4.0	1.0	17,424
NORTHERN OKLA J C	496		13,302	247	89	1.0		1,800
NORTHWESTERN STATE COL	1,118	B	50,168	1,961	370	2.0		3,639
OKLA CHRISTIAN COL	315		11,367	3,260	146	1.0	2.0	2,295
OKLA CITY UNIV 12/	2,766		72,276	3,258	500	4.0	2.0	10,500
OKLA COL FOR WOMEN	615		47,095	863	205	2.0		8,100
OKLA MILITARY ACAD	143		11,947	915	93	1.0		92
OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	11,794	C	619,021	30,770	3,897	19.0	38.0	43,722
PANHANDLE A & M COL	973		24,648	1,048	331	1.0		7,612
POTEAU CMTY COL	249		2,500	50	10	1.0	2.0	180
ST GREGORYS COL	115		12,308	923	130	1.0		1,756
SAYRE J C	185		450	20	5	.3	1.0	
SEMINOLE J C	44		9,009	307	89	1.0		750
UNIV OF OKLA	12,409	C	782,621	41,077	6,468	28.0	37.7	45,400
UNIV OF TULSA	4,951	C	196,593	9,861	1,497	10.0	6.0	16,728
OREGON								
CENTRAL OREGON COL	306		9,250	1,049	184	1.0	.5	
CONCORDIA COL	111		14,800	1,805	77	2.0		1,410
EASTERN OREG COL	814	B	49,085	4,329	[illegible]	3.8	1.5	6,121
GEORGE FOX COL	177		21,228	1,185	[illegible]	1.0	.5	2,340
LEWIS & CLARK COL	1,079	B	56,768	3,255	[illegible]	4.0	3.0	6,662
LINFIELD COL	945	B	40,390	2,607	300	2.0		5,280
MARYLHURST COL	582		42,258	2,400	322	2.0	1.0	3,360
MOUNT ANGEL SEM	89		30,000	700	200	2.0	1.0	200
MULTNOMAH COL	817		7,000	300	100	1.0		736
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	404		9,440	1,239	151	1.0	1.0	480
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	398	B	24,000	750	186	1.0		4,981
OREG COL OF EDUC	1,099	C	51,781	3,604	518	4.0	3.0	6,070
OREG STATE COL	7,900	C	396,802	19,685	3,470	26.4	21.9	47,419
PACIFIC UNIV	786	B	63,211	2,410	592	2.0	3.0	4,625
PORTLAND STATE COL 66/	4,545		67,982	20,473	1,042	16.0	26.0	17,200
REED COL	817	B	134,160	7,810	615	4.0	3.0	4,500
SOUTHERN OREG COL	1,372	B	48,090	3,511	448	4.0	4.0	13,857
UNIV OF OREG	8,615	C	822,589	45,432	6,405	40.0	41.0	34,801
UNIV OF PORTLAND	1,730	C	71,907	3,723	674	4.0	2.1	5,611
WARNER PACIFIC COL	180		16,279	1,675	119	1.0	1.5	760
PENNSYLVANIA								
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	93	B	62,409	1,407	202	3.0		2,378
ALBRIGHT COL	1,131		66,910	6,360	465	3.0	3.0	1,600
ALLEGHENY COL	1,295	B	148,409	4,428	587	5.0	4.0	3,500
ALLIANCE COL	190		25,329	329	178	1.0	1.0	2,640
BEAVER COL	673		36,660	1,223	317	.4		925
BLOOMSBURG STATE COL	1,756	B	41,919	4,332	413	3.0	3.0	4,603
BRYN MAWR COL	980	C	284,671	6,286	900	8.0	9.0	6,470
CABRINI COL	220		14,422	2,000	94	1.0	1.0	
CALIFORNIA STATE COL	2,358		38,633	2,769	405	4.0	3.0	8,782
CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY	5,140	C	158,687	6,801	1,821	9.6	19.6	1,297
CEDAR CREST COL	463		30,921	2,033	196	2.0	.8	1,875
CHATHAM COL	506		55,000	1,462	268	3.0	1.0	3,000
CHESTNUT HILL COL	957		51,700	1,850	280	3.0		2,329
CLARION STATE COL 23/	1,400		46,408	[illegible]	348	4.5	2.5	5,750
COL MISERICORDIA	1,201		39,050	2,249	374	2.0	5.0	600
CROZER THEOL SEM	73	B	75,225	1,561	268	1.0	2.0	648
CURTIS INST OF MUSIC	129		36,000	465	43	1.0	2.0	900
DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRIC	405		21,334	2,334	315	2.0	3.8	600
DICKINSON COL	1,097		119,355	3,721	672	4.0	6.0	4,312
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	183		42,200	600	120	1.0		60
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	69		58,786	1,038	109	1.0	1.0	435
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	5,931	D	159,654	8,086	1,719	14.0	20.0	8,413
DUQUESNE UNIV	5,405	C	160,774	12,353	1,360	11.0	15.0	11,974

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								OHIO - CON-
55,080	30,127	4,931	16,839	2,133	1,050	14	2.7	XAVIER UNIV
92,000	30,000	17,000	36,000	2,400	6,600	14	4.6	YOUNGSTOWN UNIV
								OKLAHOMA
13,129	7,945	3,399	1,457	161	167	54	6.3	BACONE COL
10,556	7,100	1,410	1,929	117		34		BENEDICTINE HEIGHTS COL
14,085	7,380	1,967	3,856	264	618	10		CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL
67,045	41,169	6,179	14,851	1,712	3,134	17	4.3	CENTRAL STATE COL
11,637	5,150	2,825	3,402	119	141	25		CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL
33,995	20,734	4,200	7,401	612	1,048	19	4.0	EAST CENTRAL STATE COL
8,105	4,600	1,260	1,975	270		9	2.2	EASTERN OKLA A & M COL
33,710	22,340	3,760	5,950	1,200	460	87		LANGSTON UNIV
13,036	7,500	[7] 2,500	2,400	385	251	34		MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL
50			50					MUSKOGEE J C
12,519	7,416	2,387	2,499	217		11	2.9	NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL
56,717	24,891	11,326	18,754	686	1,060	21	5.4	NORTHEASTERN STATE COL
6,762	4,500	900	1,274	88		14	2.9	NORTHERN OKLA J C
27,027	15,360	2,007	7,891	1,220	549	24	4.9	NORTHWESTERN STATE COL
13,040	6,714	1,130	4,676	90	430	41	4.4	OKLA CHRISTIAN COL
56,120	29,372	8,657	10,610	930	6,551	20	4.2	OKLA CITY UNIV
19,114	12,300	3,695	2,643	114	362	31	3.4	OKLA COL FOR WOMEN
8,789	6,200	78	1,578	295	638	61	2.2	OKLA MILITARY ACAD
447,207	188,067	41,649	150,829	23,580	43,082	38	.6	OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
19,591	7,000	4,841	6,776	784	190	20	3.5	PANHANDLE A & M COL
5,500	4,200	800	500			[illegible]	13.8	POTEAU CMTY COL
9,330	4,400		3,835	679	416			ST GREGORYS COL
4,880	4,580		300			26		SAYRE J C
7,418	5,225	25	2,012	156		169		SEMINOLE J C
531,052	267,917	29,498	183,007	24,321	26,309	43	5.1	UNIV OF OKLA
148,924	74,538	15,160	43,968	3,701	11,557	30	6.0	UNIV OF TULSA
								OREGON
13,479	7,100		6,379			44	5.4	CENTRAL OREGON COL
9,269	4,860	1,522	2,524	210	153	84	4.4	CONCORDIA COL
53,873	34,164	4,708	12,750	1,225	1,026	66	6.8	EASTERN OREG COL
10,154	4,652	1,872	2,242	403	985	57	5.9	GEORGE FOX COL
49,505	28,751	6,662	10,618	869	2,605	46	4.4	LEWIS & CLARK COL
27,281	10,900	4,756	9,037	700	1,888	29	3.1	LINFIELD COL
12,120	[13] 1,800	2,800	6,831	300	389			MARYLHURST COL
8,200		200	8,000					MOUNT ANGEL SEM
7,056	4,720	736	[7] 1,600			9		MULTNOMAH COL
7,264	3,500	291	3,267		206	18	4.7	MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE
9,569	4,382	3,736	1,264	187		24	2.8	NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
68,390	32,869	5,268	23,304	1,648	5,301	62	6.5	OREG COL OF EDUC
422,410	177,441	112,607	97,795	19,073	15,494	53		OREG STATE COL
34,786	19,985	3,700	8,371	1,100	1,630	44	3.5	PACIFIC UNIV
274,802	161,128	18,161	71,196	10,000	14,317	60		PORTLAND STATE COL
69,310	30,790	4,500	27,880	3,000	3,140	85	5.5	REED COL
69,157	42,139	4,424	17,464	1,403	3,727	50	6.6	SOUTHERN OREG COL
672,876	397,760	31,951	185,486	26,354	31,325	78	3.5	UNIV OF OREG
40,830	21,030	4,700	13,900	1,200		24	2.5	UNIV OF PORTLAND
13,101	5,565	760	5,707		1,069	73	5.3	WARNER PACIFIC COL
								PENNSYLVANIA
20,234	14,229	1,510	3,142	595	758	218	5.1	ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH
39,608	25,914	1,359	6,150	1,971	4,214	35	4.4	ALBRIGHT COL
62,532	34,659	2,275	22,001	1,571	2,026	48	4.2	ALLEGHENY COL
12,994	5,311	2,049	4,863	18	753	68	2.5	ALLIANCE COL
28,495	15,200	590	7,907	643	4,155	42	2.2	BEAVER COL
56,712	24,182	1,050	31,038	442		32		BLOOMSBURG STATE COL
121,413	69,440	4,828	40,090	3,912	3,143	124	4.4	BRYN MAWR COL
12,500	5,000	3,000	4,000		500	57	8.7	CABRINI COL
104,750	33,753	6,148	56,155	7,267	1,427	44	6.1	CALIFORNIA STATE COL
184,709	114,278	4,368	49,715	10,569	5,779	36	2.3	CARNEGIE INST TECHNOLOGY
25,755	14,000	1,412	7,640		2,703	56	5.2	CEDAR CREST COL
32,306	18,225	2,550	9,676	907	948	64	3.7	CHATHAM COL
24,765	19,000	1,765	3,500	300	200	26	4.9	CHESTNUT HILL COL
70,480	34,641	3,450	29,258	894	2,237	51	6.2	CLARION STATE COL
27,299	15,160	400	9,050	310	2,379	23	5.4	COL MISERICORDIA
19,396	11,000	1,466	4,200	900	1,830	266	8.9	CROZER THEOL SEM
15,698	13,388	920	1,390			122	4.8	CURTIS INST OF MUSIC
27,221	15,464	481	8,718	393	2,165	67	6.3	DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRIC
75,121	48,256	3,710	19,424	2,528	1,203	68	6.7	DICKINSON COL
29,400	6,900	3,000	18,000	1,500		161	24.5	DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
11,430	6,600	600	3,686	544		166	7.1	DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
256,555	165,189	8,792	56,211	4,513	21,850	43	4.0	DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY
180,023	92,519	12,681	59,335	8,262	7,226	33	5.3	DUQUESNE UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment: All students	Enrollment: Percent graduate students (code)1/	Library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Library collection: Number of periodicals received	Personnel (full-time equivalent): Number of professionals	Personnel (full-time equivalent): Number of nonprofessionals	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PENNSYLVANIA -CON-								
EAST STROUDSBURG STATE COL	1,415		50,000	3,767	513	5.0	2.0	9,100
EASTERN BAPTIST COL	324		21,170	2,670	206	2.0	1.5	3,150
EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	192	C	53,954	3,611	422	3.0	1.0	100
EASTERN PILGRIM COL	67		19,279	519	80	1.0		1,500
ELIZABETHTOWN COL	1,140		30,710	3,083	275	2.3	2.5	6,000
FAITH THEOL SEM	79		19,176	210	145	1.0	2.0	
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	1,854	B	160,960	4,100	614	7.4	1.7	10,853
GANNON COL	1,656		49,050	2,602	570	4.0	6.0	4,051
GENEVA COL	1,566		51,900	3,786	399	4.0	2.0	2,571
GETTYSBURG COL	1,671		99,551	6,090	600	6.0	6.9	5,300
GROVE CITY COL	1,502		85,130	8,500	550	1.0	5.0	10,500
GWYNEDD MERCY J C	345		10,500	1,000	104	1.0	1.0	150
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	412	B	35,997	1,251	638	2.0	3.0	2,750
HARCUM J C	43		5,936	2,044	77	1.0		560
HAVERFORD COL	466	B	221,097	4,864	800	6.0	9.1	4,555
HERSHEY J C 67/	234		18,649	649	137	1.0	1.0	236
HOLY FAMILY COL	250		24,845	2,841	267	2.0	2.0	1,235
INDIANA STATE COL	3,606	C	69,980	7,468	405	5.7	1.4	13,430
JEFFERSON MED COL OF PHILA	688	B	42,800	2,700	850	4.0	4.0	1,450
JUNIATA COL	800		73,508	1,262	461	2.7	1.0	6,209
KEYSTONE J C	169		13,564	416	89	1.2		839
KINGS COL	1,062		45,638	3,986	450	3.0	4.0	6,128
KUTZTOWN STATE COL	1,664	B	60,266	2,906	371	4.0	.5	5,089
LAFAYETTE COL	1,779		165,146	6,995	690	5.0	7.0	5,864
LA SALLE COL	4,506	B	59,698	4,119	375	5.0	6.5	[illegible],992
LEBANON VALLEY COL	1,151		71,001	3,974	549	3.2	1.0	2,133
LEHIGH UNIV	3,507	D	391,783	12,280	2,200	11.0	8.0	10,087
LINCOLN UNIV	389		83,299	1,951	405	4.1	1.0	1,807
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	219	D	75,692	1,543	233	2.0	4.0	322
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	248	D	72,459	2,303	186	3.0	2.0	981
LYCOMING COL	1,128		48,159	2,719	373	4.0	2.0	4,280
MARY IMMACULATE SEM	70		22,649	1,520	154	1.0		1,806
MARYWOOD COL	1,276	B	58,371	2,208	373	4.0	1.0	
MERCYHURST COL	441		25,500	600	165	2.0		945
MESSIAH COL	188		18,994	1,848	154	1.0	2.0	1,722
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	1,958	B	56,812	3,887	327	7.6	5.0	6,727
MOORE INST ART SCI & IND	324	B	13,942	534	107	1.0	1.5	28
MORAVIAN COL	853	B	56,177	3,270	444	4.0	1.5	4,785
MOUNT MERCY COL	1,179		50,845	3,195	465	5.0	2.0	2,055
MUHLENBERG COL	1,406		103,571	3,000	473	6.0	4.0	2,500
PA MILITARY COL	1,681		33,413	3,247	437	3.5	3.3	4,520
PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY	109		7,038	573	88	1.0		
PA STATE UNIV	20,217	C	620,726	33,637	7,551	48.2	60.1	48,210
PHILA COL OF THE BIBLE	379		18,166	1,122	92	1.0	1.0	1,680
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	747	B	31,468	836	407	1.0	1.0	4,800
PHILA MUSEUM COLLGE OF ART	655		12,500	1,110	90	1.0	4.0	705
PHILA MUSICAL ACAD	89		1,815	195	9	.5		360
PHILA TEXTILE INST	409		18,500	500	175	2.0	.5	700
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	258	C	104,773	2,080	245	3.0	2.0	2,100
REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM	13		8,500	1,850	65		1.0	
ROSEMONT COL	569		62,725	2,080	400	2.0	1.5	2,660
ST FIDELIS COL & SEM	73		12,000	420	34	1.0		1,500
ST FRANCIS COL	1,120		31,891	9,800	285	5.0	4.0	3,669
ST JOSEPH COL	3,989		47,848	2,102	251	2.0	1.0	1,600
ST VINCENT COL	959	C	126,005	8,578	700	4.5	5.0	7,500
SETON HILL COL	802		43,709	1,803	250	3.0	1.0	209
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	1,349	B	62,629	6,535	500	3.0	1.0	7,575
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	1,349		38,493	5,043	339	4.0	4.0	4,194
SUSQUEHANNA UNIV	658		42,126	1,781	279	3.0	3.0	2,520
SWARTHMORE COL	960	B	226,560	7,365	1,257	10.0	11.5	8,943
TEMPLE UNIV	18,582	E	527,487	27,643	3,690	32.8	31.5	25,518
THEOL SEM EVANG & REF CH	121		49,351	2,972	200	.5	1.0	2,893
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	67		20,000	1,000	55	1.0		400
THIEL COL	898		43,815	2,373	325	2.0	3.5	6,400
UNIV OF PA	17,927	D	1,703,089	45,073	8,098	64.0	112.0	39,557
UNIV OF PITTSBURGH	13,423	D	977,858	33,050	8,707	42.0	52.0	39,022
URSINUS COL	1,326		53,857	1,777	305	4.0		3,890
VILLANOVA UNIV 68/	6,743	B	9/ 135,623	6,307	1,050	11.0	6.0	23,328
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	825	B	96,522	5,743	526	3.5	5.5	3,946
WAYNESBURG COL	1,244		51,953	2,703	225	3.8	1.0	6,920
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	2,954	C	78,658	4,020	392	7.0	4.0	5,945
WESTMINSTER COL	1,327	C	62,931	2,667	375	3.0	2.0	6,200
WILKES COL	1,691		55,000	3,142	445	3.0	3.0	3,000
WILSON COL	555		76,312	3,549	312	3.0	2.0	7/ 3,000
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	202		15,175	1,053	442	2.0	2.0	780
RHODE ISLAND								
BARRINGTON COL	415		27,244	1,145	307	1.0	3.0	3,000
BROWN UNIV	4,103	C	1,059,343	34,665	8,817	36.0	54.6	39,518
BRYANT COL	2,004		6,654	1,482	95	1.0	1.0	4,190
CATHOLIC TEACHERS COL	230		2,898	139	8	1.0		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								PENNSYLVANIA - CON-
66,688	36,410	9,278	15,000	2,000	4,000	47		EAST STROUDSBURG STATE COL
28,950	11,550	4,000	12,200	500	700	89	5.2	EASTERN BAPTIST COL
32,000	16,000	5,000	8,400	1,700	900	17	3.3	EASTERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
5,600	3,100	1,500	1,000			84	2.8	EASTERN PILGRIM COL
43,666	28,000	3,150	11,249	1,163	104	38	6.1	ELIZABETHTOWN COL
660			575	50	35			FAITH THEOL SEM
79,900	41,007	11,316	19,979	2,400	5,198	43	4.2	FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
41,136	18,930	4,051	14,226	1,177	2,752			GANNON COL
45,334	25,150	2,070	15,831	150	2,133	29	4.7	GENEVA COL
88,847	45,160	8,731	26,758	3,978	4,220	53	5.1	GETTYSBURG COL
64,900	16,000	7,900	36,000	3,000	2,000	43	3.0	GROVE CITY COL
2,700			2,200	500				GWYNEDD MERCY J C
42,349	22,540	4,587	12,936	1,319	967	103	2.5	HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP
7,122	3,500	650	2,972			166		MARCUM J C
124,059	85,710	4,000	30,349	4,000		266	14.8	HAVERFORD COL
11,171	7,600	236	3,200	135		48	8.3	HERSHEY J C
25,873	11,500	5,355	4,646	404	3,968	103	7.1	HOLY FAMILY COL
92,944	43,586	9,401	34,109	1,415	4,433	26	3.8	INDIANA STATE COL
71,500	39,000	1,700	22,000	3,500	5,300	104	1.5	JEFFERSON MED COL OF PHILA
33,331	15,023	6,042	11,210	1,056		42	4.2	JUNIATA COL
7,820	5,800	630	1,339	51		46	2.7	KEYSTONE J C
57,630	23,000	6,000	22,250	2,500	3,880	54	8.4	KINGS COL
61,273	31,273	7,300	17,000	700	5,000	37	5.6	KUTZTOWN STATE COL
104,825	49,567	6,560	35,042	6,357	7,299	59	3.3	LAFAYETTE COL
82,751	49,320	3,744	21,863	4,070	3,754	18	4.2	LA SALLE COL
37,095	18,491	1,791	13,739	1,975	1,099	32	4.5	LEBANON VALLEY COL
184,146	82,880	10,315	67,586	13,595	9,770	53	3.3	LEHIGH UNIV
29,976	17,572	1,264	7,575	1,560	2,005	77	5.8	LINCOLN UNIV
23,630	18,300	400	4,330	300	300	108	11.5	LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG
28,279	20,273	981	5,160	629	1,236	114	8.9	LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA
53,314	27,818	3,832	14,065	2,140	5,459	47	5.9	LYCOMING COL
4,857			4,334	523				MARY IMMACULATE SEM
48,910	22,998	3,932	8,524	1,426	12,030	38	6.0	MARYWOOD COL
4,497			4,322	175				MERCYHURST COL
15,274	6,364	676	6,098	117	2,019	81	10.0	MESSIAH COL
94,299	72,170	7,438	13,591	364	736	48	5.1	MILLERSVILLE STATE COL
14,974	10,927		2,835	58	1,154	46	3.6	MOORE INST ART SCI & IND
45,504	17,840	9,223	16,516	341	1,584	53	5.6	MORAVIAN COL
22,581	10,300	1,233	9,010	1,383	655	19	3.5	MOUNT MERCY COL
66,874	43,723	2,500	15,035	1,650	3,966	48	4.7	MUHLENBERG COL
52,435	30,780	4,643	12,689	1,530	2,793	31	5.3	PA MILITARY COL
4,727	3,640		856	231		43	2.3	PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY
846,002	400,821	84,208	289,401	28,127	43,445	42		PA STATE UNIV
12,526	5,995	2,209	3,308	584	430	33		PHILA COL OF THE BIBLE
27,817	8,037	8,895	7,000	900	2,985	37	4.3	PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI
28,479	18,449	705	8,903	422		43	3.2	PHILA MUSEUM COLLGE OF ART
3,400	2,000	500	900			39		PHILA MUSICAL ACAD
19,356	10,550	700	5,815	463	1,828	47	4.7	PHILA TEXTILE INST
39,304	24,820	2,100	8,552	2,246	1,586	152	6.5	PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
2,411	1,680		436		295	185	10.7	REFORMED PRESB THEOL SEM
31,809	16,318	2,660	9,873	2,958		56	5.1	ROSEMONT COL
9,902	8,000		1,867	35				ST FIDELIS COL & SEM
56,925	25,943	1,834	21,587	2,870	4,691	51		ST FRANCIS COL
28,991	13,250		15,041	700				ST JOSEPH COL
102,398	32,287	6,000	50,456	5,963	7,692	107	12.4	ST VINCENT COL
22,322	14,000	156	6,190	749	1,227	28	6.1	SETON HILL COL
63,718	27,020	5,302	26,292	2,070	3,034	47	6.0	SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
58,655	35,800	3,355	17,500	2,000		43	3.7	SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL
43,793	21,885	9,192	11,816	900		67	6.6	SUSQUEHANNA UNIV
163,593	102,215	9,506	37,081	5,030	9,761	170	6.7	SWARTHMORE COL
484,679	296,893	30,028	129,669	9,828	18,261	26	3.0	TEMPLE UNIV
26,306	11,059	5,486	7,361	523	1,877	217	10.4	THEOL SEM EVANG & REF CH
4,000	2,500	500	1,000			60	8.9	THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH
45,262	19,300	4,787	11,916	1,802	7,457	50	4.1	THIEL COL
1,233,874	672,085	53,517	333,939	119,312	55,021	69	2.4	UNIV OF PA
699,272	400,315	34,709	10/ 244,433		19,815	52	2.2	UNIV OF PITTSBURGH
28,463	12,326	4,261	10,910	966		21	3.5	URSINUS COL
160,733	89,006	22,967	44,510	4,250		24	4.8	VILLANOVA UNIV
66,076	34,744	3,528	21,128	1,865	4,811	80	6.6	WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL
43,736	19,858	5,190	11,971	300	6,417	35	5.7	WAYNESBURG COL
84,226	65,039	4,300	13,462	1,425		29	5.7	WEST CHESTER STATE COL
42,291	21,600	5,885	13,000	900	906	32	3.9	WESTMINSTER COL
52,033	20,575	2,331	21,056	985	7,086	31	4.9	WILKES COL
41,292	22,900	2,430	8,295	5,446	2,221	74	5.0	WILSON COL
24,840	17,380	660	5,800	1,000		123	1.9	WOMANS MED COL OF PA
								RHODE ISLAND
21,115	7/ 11,550	7/ 2,000	7/ 7,565			51	4.3	BARRINGTON COL
660,655	363,619	48,839	180,123	22,180	45,894	161	6.8	BROWN UNIV
24,737	5,700	5,934	12,164		939	12		BRYANT COL
1,250	200		1,000	50				CATHOLIC TEACHERS COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries,

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RHODE ISLAND -CON-								
PROVIDENCE COL	3,040		52,522	2,701	321	1.0	5.0	2,808
R I COL	2,203	D	40,382	5,303	305	4.2	4.0	1,470
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	789		26,719	1,095	168	4.0	4.0	1,400
ROGER WILLIAMS J C	406		2,500	483	17	1.0		1,050
SALVE REGINA COL	610		24,500	2,000	235	2.0	2.0	128
UNIV OF R I	5,551	B	194,264	11,140	1,990	11.0	8.0	12,000
SOUTH CAROLINA								
ANDERSON COL	433		8,128	293	93	1.0	.4	2,700
BENEDICT COL	807		29,323	1,118	286	3.0	2.0	7/ 1,700
BOB JONES UNIV	2,471	B	81,120	3,588	565	2.0		18,300
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COL	160		10,323	687	163	1.0		2,520
CITADEL	2,008		72,426	3,937	455	3.0	7.0	
CLAFLIN COL	409		18,420	1,259	240	1.0	3.0	3,600
CLEMSON AGRIC COL	4,048	B	194,407	9,000	3,200	10.3	11.0	4,484
COKER COL	367		30,426	1,110	178	2.0		900
COL OF CHARLESTON	380		37,893	520	115	1.0	1.0	2,499
COLUMBIA BIBLE COL	427	C	21,288	460	361	1.0	.8	1,911
CONVERSE COL	617	B	57,177	2,302	280	1.5	2.5	5,040
FURMAN UNIV	1,505	B	104,486	3,785	423	4.5	4.0	9,388
LANDER COL	375		24,365	1,052	247	1.0		3,162
LIMESTONE COL	460		25,288	975	152	1.0	.5	1,894
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM	63	D	25,243	776	200	1.0		
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	636	C	33,205	1,169	566	3.0	1.0	1,183
NEWBERRY COL	687		35,295	1,053	325	2.0	.8	2,332
NORTH GREENVILLE J C	472		9,245	1,055	110	1.0		1,493
PRESBYTERIAN COL	518		50,200	1,350	150	1.0		4,300
S C STATE COL 12/	2,002	D	58,017	2,236	558	7.0	2.0	3,400
SPARTANBURG J C	296		9,804	539	65	1.0	.5	2,400
UNIV OF S C 23/	6,840	B	496,471	19,647	2,307	15.0	22.0	25,000
WINTHROP COL	1,774	B	123,375	3,996	715	6.0	3.5	5,797
WOFFORD COL	713		68,475	2,275	446	1.6		3,826
SOUTH DAKOTA								
AUGUSTANA COL	1,521		53,041	3,217	413	3.0	2.0	4,819
BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL	1,028	B	40,435	1,332	382	2.0		5,030
FREEMAN J C	53		6,855	196	57	1.3		1,800
GEN BEADLE S T C	446					1.0	1.0	2,301
HURON COL	292		33,340	645	180	1.0		3,568
MOUNT MARTY COL	292		20,442	2,127	220	1.0		2,060
NORTHERN S T C	1,634		57,623	2,939	409	4.0	1.0	8,362
PRESENTATION J C	212		5,969	845	62	1.0	.1	180
SIOUX FALLS COL	519		25,025	1,375	265	1.0		5,400
S DAK SCH MINES & TECHNOL	977	B	9/ 25,794	735	287	2.0	1.8	733
S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS	3,044	B	136,970	6,790	1,810	6.0	8.0	16,230
SOUTHERN S T C	777		36,894	1,548	493	2.0		3,000
STATE UNIV OF S DAK	2,481	C	182,808	7,200	1,700	9.0	8.0	12,070
WESSINGTON SPRINGS COL	70		12,748	274	80	.3		950
YANKTON COL	293		60,000	300	345	1.0	1.0	4,550
TENNESSEE								
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COL	1,550	B	48,420	2,734	370	4.0	2.0	11,184
BETHEL COL	537		28,278	1,464	206	1.0		3,750
CARSON NEWMAN COL	1,301		64,592	5,249	407	3.0	1.0	14,311
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL	727		29,255	2,763	204	3.0	4.0	1,850
CUMBERLAND UNIV	194		7,828	387	74	1.0		384
DAVID LIPSCOMB COL	1,298		45,000	2,426	365	3.5	1.0	7,862
EAST TENN STATE COL	4,524	B	97,897	6,899	790	7.0	4.0	27,463
FISK UNIV	869	B	142,240	1,081	578	4.0	6.0	8,594
FREED HARDEMAN COL	504		20,000	2,000	100	1.0	1.0	4,075
FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL	200		9,750	1,527	89	1.0		1,980
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS	See Joint University Libraries							
HIWASSEE COL	338		13,361	1,422	80	1.0	.5	3,600
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS 70/	3,843	D	809,867	27,388	4,902	29.5	26.2	63,910
KING COL	280		31,748	2,333	343	1.0	2.0	3,000
KNOXVILLE COL	652		20,591	1,555	208	4.3	1.1	3,212
LAMBUTH COL	580		25,150	1,694	244	1.0	1.0	2,891
LANE COL	500		18,024	1,486	225	1.0	3.0	3,276
LEE COL	284		14,026	769	110	1.0	1.0	1,821
LE MOYNE COL	534		29,923	1,400	196	2.0		2,880
MARTIN COL	222		6,600	340	64	1.0		2,310
MARYVILLE COL	778		67,092	1,893	414	4.0	1.0	7,007
MEHARRY MEDICAL COL	412		15,857	787	355	1.0	2.0	300
MEMPHIS STATE UNIV	5,427	B	150,564	10,103	612	7.0	7.0	11,925
MIDDLE TENN STATE COL	412	B	80,916	7,566	556	6.0	2.0	12,861
MILLIGAN COL	459		25,343	1,017	212	1.0		4,480
MORRISTOWN COL	154		6,917	760	75	1.4		700

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								RHODE ISLAND - CON-
21,593	8,058	2,808	9,905	822				PROVIDENCE COL
65,465	38,302	1,450	24,175	793	745	30	5.1	R I COL
30,683	20,205	1,246	6,858	500	1,874	39	2.3	R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN
7,630	5,040	487	1,921	18	164	19	4.5	ROGER WILLIAMS J C
26,385	17,735		6,744	400	1,506	43	5.5	SALVE REGINA COL
202,645	77,817	9,500	100,074	69/10,000	5,254	37	1.8	UNIV OF R I
								SOUTH CAROLINA
6,439	3,300	1,425	980	146	588	15		ANDERSON COL
29,767	13,964	2,279	10,096	748	2,680	37	6.7	BENEDICT COL
36,050	7/ 10,800	7/ 9,500	14,475	1,275		15		BOB JONES UNIV
8,167	3,856	1,502	2,206	321	282	51	7.2	CENTRAL WESLEYAN COL
77,988	39,587		24,419	3,080	10,902	39	2.0	CITADEL
21,937	11,770	1,048	8,639	480		54	7.0	CLAFLIN COL
170,128	83,444	3,363	60,398	14,752	8,171	42		CLEMSON AGRIC COL
12,904	8,505	850	2,953	326	270	35		COKER COL
14,531	5,069	2,024	2,165	172	5,101	38		COL OF CHARLESTON
7,358	3,260	1,915	1,654	47	482	17		COLUMBIA BIBLE COL
33,424	13,377	2,616	15,450	1,498	483	54	4.3	CONVERSE COL
62,506	35,818	7,354	14,417	2,145	2,772	42	4.2	FURMAN UNIV
13,300	4,966	1,550	5,949	541	294	35	3.0	LANDER COL
13,965	4,400	2,240	5,799	756	770	30	4.6	LIMESTONE COL
12,035	6,450		2,905	211	2,469	191	8.0	LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM
31,313	16,040	636	10,943	2,574	1,120	49		MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
20,568	12,899	2,201	4,506	744	218	30		NEWBERRY COL
10,307	3,600	1,525	2,925	224	2,033	22	5.4	NORTH GREENVILLE J C
14,191	4,437	3,733	5,894	127		27	2.8	PRESBYTERIAN COL
55,100	35,500	1,700	15,200	1,200	1,500	28	2.5	S C STATE COL
7,077	4,000	1,520	1,358	199		24	5.3	SPARTANBURG J C
270,757	141,432	15,555	91,659	11,456	10,655	40	5.3	UNIV OF S C
79,693	49,119	8,248	16,717	2,566	3,043	45	4.5	WINTHROP COL
33,126	9,091	2,295	19,577	1,665	498	46	5.2	WOFFORD COL
								SOUTH DAKOTA
46,617	23,818	3,040	16,681	888	2,190	31	2.8	AUGUSTANA COL
25,569	13,558	3,203	7,625	201	982	25	3.8	BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL
2,310	1,200	360	750					FREEMAN J C
23,627	9,540	1,766	11,229	897	195	53	5.9	GEN BEADLE S T C
9,989	5,000	1,710	2,735	210	334	34	2.3	HURON COL
11,555	5,500	1,127	4,326	358	244	40	6.9	MOUNT MARTY COL
54,239	36,397	5,700	8,459	1,905	1,778	33	4.1	NORTHERN S T C
1,885		108	1,585	192				PRESENTATION J C
16,015	5,450	3,482	4,524	613	1,946	31	4.2	SIOUX FALLS COL
28,720	18,439	733	7,642	848	1,058	29	2.6	S DAK SCH MINES & TECHNOL
129,448	59,819	12,985	41,803	9,900	4,941	43	1.6	S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS
22,672	12,920	2,800	6,182	338	432	29	4.3	SOUTHERN S T C
125,982	53,585	15,436	45,648	6,626	4,687	51	4.2	STATE UNIV OF S DAK
1,328	540	472	275	41		19	3.1	WESSINGTON SPRINGS COL
15,828	7,620	2,808	10/ 5,000		400	54	4.0	YANKTON COL
								TENNESSEE
49,413	25,295	5,255	14,473	1,495	2,895	32	4.6	AUSTIN PEAY STATE COL
17,203	5,000	2,346	6,717	763	2,377	32	3.6	BETHEL COL
57,301	19,773	8,586	21,463	5,361	2,118	44		CARSON NEWMAN COL
40,465	24,684	5,480	6,649	1,530	2,122	56	11.1	CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL
6,785	5,000		1,785			35	6.0	CUMBERLAND UNIV
38,158	14,503	5,458	16,149	2,048		29	3.5	DAVID LIPSCOMB COL
101,753	55,041	13,800	23,516	2,903	6,493	22	4.4	EAST TENN STATE COL
54,143	40,369		8,533	2,500	2,741	62	4.8	FISK UNIV
13,378	6,576	1,629	5,173			27	3.7	FREED HARDEMAN COL
7,427	3,000	1,312	3,115			37	16.1	FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL
								GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS
11,014	5,953	1,883	2,867	311		33	5.2	HIWASSEE COL
457,938	226,215	51,128	140,880	20,255	19,460	119	4.0	JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBS
31,857	10,046	3,460	13,434	1,770	3,147	114		KING COL
29,197	19,923	1,474	5,553	176	2,071	45	4.9	KNOXVILLE COL
18,756	8,900	1,736	7,001	174	945	32	5.2	LAMBUTH COL
30,378	13,848	1,525	12,548	710	1,747	61		LANE COL
11,539	7,059	1,052	2,742	516	170	41		LEE COL
22,000	8,200	3,000	9,400	600	800	41	6.6	LE MOYNE COL
6,768	3,900	1,050	1,204	439	175	30	3.1	MARTIN COL
38,642	21,111	3,642	8,931	952	4,006	50	6.2	MARYVILLE COL
15,531	9,300	135	4,072	1,454	570	38	2.1	MEHARRY MEDICAL COL
160,017	52,426	5,962	95,379	3,760	2,490	29	6.2	MEMPHIS STATE UNIV
84,959	38,144	6,715	34,421	3,041	2,638	206	5.3	MIDDLE TENN STATE COL
14,093	4,000	1,500	6,647	1,165	781	31		MILLIGAN COL
9,327	4,968	279	3,533	71	476	61	3.8	MORRISTOWN COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries.

State and institution	Enrollment: All students	Enrollment: Percent graduate students (code)1/	Library collection: Number of volumes at end of year	Library collection: Number of volumes added during year	Library collection: Number of periodicals received	Personnel (full-time equivalent): Number of professionals	Personnel (full-time equivalent): Number of nonprofessionals	Number of hours of student assistance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TENNESSEE —CON-								
OWEN COL	196		7,768	602	91	1.0	1.0	1,160
SCARRITT COL	See Joint University Libraries							
SIENA COL	315		18,860	556	151	1.0		670
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	614		29,463	1,351	256	2.4	.2	10,965
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	734		86,368	2,740	463	5.0	1.0	6,751
TENN AGRIC & INDUS ST UNIV	3,438	B	105,487	10,768	694	7.0	8.0	15,560
TENN POLYTECHNIC INST	2,814	B	94,400	5,708	746	5.0	2.0	15,126
TENN WESLEYAN COL	614		28,674	1,500	219	1.0	3.0	4,177
TREVECCA NAZARENE COL	472		19,375	1,129	165	2.0		4,501
TUSCULUM COL	443		28,168	379	149	1.0	.7	125
UNION UNIV	766		38,753	1,202	276	2.[illegible]	.5	4,880
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	2,349	B	77,000	2,918	523	4.6	2.0	6,575
UNIV OF THE SOUTH	698		100,745	3,714	424	5.0	.2	3,056
UNIV OF TENN	17,187	C	670,257	38,929	4,609	33.0	58.0	29,289
VANDERBILT UNIV	See Joint University Libraries							
WILLIAM J BRYAN COL	227		21,074	621	112	.5	1.0	865
TEXAS								
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COL	2,529	B	83,704	6,149	628	4.0	5.0	13,000
A & M COL OF TEX	7,221	C	405,981	18,284	3,493	20.0	26.5	33,150
ALLEN ACADEMY	105		5,425	500	50	1.0	1.0	2,136
ALVIN J C	560		7,050	650	78	1.0	.3	210
AMARILLO COL	1,578		19,000	1,317	165	1.0	1.0	850
ARLINGTON STATE COL	7,551		59,504	12,631	750	10.0	11.0	16,617
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	167	C	54,444	4,444	212	2.0	1.0	3,500
BAYLOR UNIV 71/	6,021	B	297,142	15,871	1,988	14.0	16.5	81,400
BISHOP COL	557		28,044	2,394	155	3.5		2,580
BLINN COL	442		11,085	451	98	1.0	.5	1,700
DALLAS THEOL SEM	325	C	40,001	1,980	339	1.0	3.0	5,227
DEL MAR COL	2,287		32,593	2,842	330	4.0	2.0	7,000
DE MAZENOD SCHOLASTICATE	59	E	20,000	1,000	250	.9	.9	
EAST TEX BAPTIST COL	489		38,984	4,600	333	3.0		475
EAST TEX STATE COL	3,414	C	150,037	5,466	734	10.0	3.0	31,738
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	62		22,065	1,708	207	1.5	1.0	2,649
FRANK PHILLIPS COL	523		10,839	7/ 1,000	7/ 200	2.0	1.0	
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIV	1,638	B	78,399	3,241	560	4.0	2.0	9,385
HOWARD COUNTY J C	646		10,092	713	197	1.0	.5	999
HOWARD PAYNE COL	1,114	B	66,433	2,087	398	2.5	1.0	8,264
HUSTON TILLOTSON COL	[illegible]438		29,680	1,101	224	2.0	1.0	6,789
INCARNATE WORD COL	1,055	B	56,920	1,578	423	4.0		2,982
JACKSONVILLE COL	113		16,078	173	149		1.0	900
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COL	309		20,400	7,100	243	2.0	2.0	7,700
KILGORE COL	1,248	D	23,093	1,312	292	2.0	1.0	2,400
LAMAR STATE COL TECHNOLOGY	4,886	B	58,655	9,953	1,048	6.5	9.0	3,520
LAREDO J C	850		15,818	1,262	159	2.0	2.0	2,378
LEE COL	1,181		25,289	1,627	260	2.0	4.0	2,880
LETOURNEAU TECH INST	391		8,149	392	214	1.0	2.0	1,800
LON MORRIS COL	284		14,000	470	92	1.0		2,500
LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL	110		12,150	562	120	1.0		2,124
MCMURRY COL	1,169	B	45,819	3,507	390	3.0	1.0	9,890
MIDWESTERN UNIV	1,655	B	46,650	4,567	390	4.0		7,000
NAVARRO J C	677		7,935	614	85	1.0		1,440
NORTH TEX STATE COL	8,029	C	387,875	27,633	2,164	16.0	14.0	46,598
ODESSA COL	1,456		16,828	1,757	228	2.0		2,500
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL	787	C	62,018	1,993	440	3.0	2.0	8,322
PAN AMERICAN COL	1,989		35,822	4,776	453	3.0	3.0	2,225
PANOLA COUNTY J C	325		9,000	360	110	1.0		1,620
PAUL QUINN COL	296		7,413	687	52	1.0	1.0	2,827
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	2,616	C	65,723	2,269	720	4.0	12.0	16,816
RICE UNIV	1,973	C	392,537	23,527	3,054	14.0	12.8	35,241
SACRED HEART DOMINICAN COL	466		33,972	2,256	241	1.0	2.0	600
ST EDWARDS UNIV	520		29,347	1,250	205	1.5	2.0	2,025
ST MARYS UNIV	2,132	B	93,722	4,397	699	5.0	3.0	8,296
ST PHILIPS COL	612		8,337	526	113	1.0	1.0	7/ 900
SAN HOUSTON S T C	4,493	B	176,186	9,230	715	7.0	5.0	21,840
SAN ANGELO COL	986		12,967	880	162	1.0	1.0	1,297
SAN ANTONIO COL	4,805		30,981	3,585	417	4.0	4.0	2,449
SCHREINER INST	189		13,017	267	54	1.0		2,000
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV 33/	7,493	C	531,540	31,751	2,303	24.0	32.5	28,903
SOUTH PLAINS COL	478		7,954	1,998	111	1.0	.5	1,726
SOUTH TEX COL 12/	1,559		17,500	3,000	275	2.0	1.0	2,000
SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM	1,884	B	288,639	19,018	1,067	9.0	19.0	12,852
SOUTHWESTERN BIBLE INST	342		30,466	901	170	1.0	2.0	1,750
SOUTHWESTERN J C	181		16,792	1,013	198	1.0		5,052
SOUTHWEST TEX J C	465		8,500	500	75	1.0		900
SOUTHWEST TEX STATE COL	2,732	B	110,738	5,398	659	8.0	4.2	15,200
SUL ROSS STATE COL	1,170	B	71,930	3,610	438	5.0		12,000
TARLETON STATE COL	967		54,131	3,998	828	3.0	4.0	6,990
TEMPLE J C	514		8,273	832	77	1.0		1,808
TEXARKANA COL	1,018		8,688	526	120	1.0		3,050
TEX CHRISTIAN UNIV	6,308	B	403,612	37,883	1,750	13.0	13.0	17,208

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries4/	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								TENNESSEE - CON-
9,413	6,763	290	1,651	159	576	61	7.2	OWEN COL
								SCARRITT COL
8,503	5,000	402	2,421	533	147	27	17.7	SIENA COL
24,447	7,920	8,561	5,270	1,762	934	40	6.0	SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
57,115	29,841	7,832	15,076	1,932	2,634	78	4.8	SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
149,351	67,685	9,541	65,546	2,389	4,190	43	4.7	TENN AGRIC & INDUS ST UNIV
85,228	43,222	7,563	29,272	2,224	2,947	30	3.2	TENN POLYTECHNIC INST
21,684	10,831	2,539	6,291	496	1,527	35	4.5	TENN WESLEYAN COL
14,981	7,505	2,712	4,441	323		32	3.3	TREVECCA NAZARENE COL
11,959	6,183	719	3,788	74	1,195	27	3.6	TUSCULUM COL
20,857	9,464	3,979	5,581	723	1,110	27	4.7	UNION UNIV
49,315	28,103	5,260	12,474	2,200	1,278	21	4.2	UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
53,003	32,100	1,620	14,363	3,575	1,345	76	4.7	UNIV OF THE SOUTH
627,701	305,907	25,816	241,763	24,322	29,893	37	4.0	UNIV OF TENN
								VANDERBILT UNIV
9,566	5,632	563	2,826	200	345	42	4.6	WILLIAM J BRYAN COL
								TEXAS
77,358	31,865	6,748	27,760	5,005	5,980	31	4.5	ABILENE CHRISTIAN COL
319,621	157,509	27,850	97,534	19,122	19,606	45	3.8	A & M COL OF TEX
5,604	4,554		581	73	196	51		ALLEN ACADEMY
9,599	6,919	205	2,063	271	145	17	4.4	ALVIN J C
19,375	8,200	3,150	7,800	225		12		AMARILLO COL
165,[illegible]	75,850	11,509	53,672	4,755	21,553	22	3.0	ARLINGTON STATE COL
32,200	13,200	3,500	10/ 15,500			219		AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM
281,207	120,451	43,660	78,614	11,095	27,387	47	6.3	BAYLOR UNIV
20,285	8,758	1,264	10,200		63	38	7.3	BISHOP COL
9,632	6,183	852	1,905	487	205	22	1.8	BLINN COL
26,568	13,120	5,750	5,928	750	1,000	76	9.8	DALLAS THEOL SEM
55,973	36,435	4,500	12,725	890	1,423	24	3.4	DEL MAR COL
3,625	1,500		2,000	125		61	6.0	DE MAZENOD SCHOLASTICATE
37,700	14,400	6,300	13,000	2,000	2,000	77	9.2	EAST TEX BAPTIST COL
141,918	62,644	15,900	57,747	745	4,882	42	6.5	EAST TEX STATE COL
28,018	14,398	2,965	8,540	901	1,234	452	12.0	EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
22,950	11,700	500	9,500	450	800	44	8.5	FRANK PHILLIPS COL
50,588	25,316	6,770	12,834	1,593	4,077	31	4.3	HARDIN SIMMONS UNIV
16,308	10,584	769	4,490	193	292	25	8.3	HOWARD COUNTY J C
24,532	13,945	3,677	5,967	943		22	3.8	HOWARD PAYNE COL
16,250	9,400	1,400	4,500	500	450	37	4.2	HUSTON TILLOTSON COL
35,854	24,000	1,550	9,319	985		36	6.4	INCARNATE WORD COL
3,936	2,811	238	791	76	20	35		JACKSONVILLE COL
29,678	15,000	5,280	8,229	800	369	96		JARVIS CHRISTIAN COL
21,805	13,800	1,200	5,820	755	230	17	2.1	KILGORE COL
165,199	73,830	5,020	76,899	5,000	4,450	34		LAMAR STATE COL TECHNOLOGY
18,923	11,486	2,579	4,051	403	404	22	5.3	LAREDO J C
48,786	29,500	4,836	13,350	1,000	100	41	6.1	LEE COL
11,397	6,600	2,320	2,159	18	300	29	1.7	LETOURNEAU TECH INST
10,250	4,800	2,500	2,400	300	250	36	14.3	LON MORRIS COL
8,890	3,900	1,470	2,975	220	325	81	4.7	LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL
43,234	15,294	6,418	18,802	882	1,838	37	6.3	MCMURRY COL
59,063	22,376	5,724	27,118	1,600	2,245	36		MIDWESTERN UNIV
9,356	5,360	996	3,000			14	3.0	NAVARRO J C
327,218	129,615	25,731	126,067	20,282	25,523	41	7.0	NORTH TEX STATE COL
23,632	12,200	2,535	7,722	317	858	16	3.2	ODESSA COL
18,885	5,750	6,028	6,477	416	214			OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL
50,350	19,740	9,967	17,889	1,500	1,654	25	4.8	PAN AMERICAN COL
10,150	5,700	800	2,300	800	550	31		PANOLA COUNTY J C
17,117	6,015	8,906	1,663		533	58	6.4	PAUL QUINN COL
103,950	65,209	10,705	19,754	1,717	6,565	40	4.7	PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
338,815	138,400	45,421	133,194	17,000	4,800	172	8.7	RICE UNIV
19,963	9,500	600	7,992	572	1,299	43	8.8	SACRED HEART DOMINICAN COL
16,915	7,310	3,715	4,753	553	584	35	4.1	ST EDWARDS UNIV
56,266	19,451	8,296	23,145	2,507	2,867	28		ST MARYS UNIV
13,115	8,623	459	3,264	502	267	21	5.0	ST PHILIPS COL
125,136	68,706	10,920	37,414	2,948	5,148	28	4.8	SAM HOUSTON S T C
15,089	8,700	845	4,676	362	506	15	9.2	SAN ANGELO COL
57,136	34,284	1,838	17,229	1,047	2,738	12		SAN ANTONIO COL
5,590	2,500	1,500	1,408	62	120	30		SCHREINER INST
325,891	187,784	23,922	94,324	10,884	8,977	43	5.4	SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV
17,176	7,350	1,726	7,350	750		36	3.5	SOUTH PLAINS COL
27,700	14,800	2,000	9,000	700	1,200	18	7.9	SOUTH TEX COL
125,419	82,744	7,658	25,637	3,782	5,598	67	14.0	SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM
12,171	8,278	1,213	2,045	402	233	36	4.6	SOUTHWESTERN BIBLE INST
12,357	2,898	4,555	2,964	490	1,450	68	8.3	SOUTHWESTERN J C
10,100	6,800	1,200	1,400	400	300	22		SOUTHWEST TEX J C
96,212	49,446	9,890	10/ 34,446		2,430	35	5.8	SOUTHWEST TEX STATE COL
73,232	31,267	9,030	24,104	1,435	7,396	63	8.7	SUL ROSS STATE COL
55,400	27,676	4,345	16,706	2,128	4,545	57	3.8	TARLETON STATE COL
11,919	4,774	1,357	5,189	301	298	23	7.5	TEMPLE J C
12,088	5,502	2,833	3,593	60	100	12		TEXARKANA COL
251,522	110,242	13,873	106,708	16,327	4,372	40	7.3	TEX CHRISTIAN UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries.

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)[1]	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TEXAS -CON-								
TEX COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	3,409	B	108,448	6,832	700	5.0	2.0	20,706
TEX LUTHERAN COL	665		39,500	2,225	279	2.0	2.0	2,400
TEX SOUTHERN UNIV	3,270	C	116,998	4,307	693	4.6	16.0	18,375
TEX SOUTHMOST COL	616		31,165	1,910	131	1.0	4.0	4,582
TEX TECHNOLOGICAL COL	9,178	B	471,698	31,960	6,079	16.0	20.0	22,416
TEX WESLEYAN COL	1,219	C	39,500	2,500	359	4.0	1.0	4,320
TEX WESTERN COL	4,138	B	123,951	8,828	927	3.0	14.0	22,900
TEX WOMANS UNIV	2,616	C	153,545	7,621	1,038	9.0	4.0	15,000
TRINITY UNIV	1,668	C	110,461	3,714	573	6.0	4.0	8,325
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	539		26,593	2,116	245	1.0	1.8	3,990
UNIV OF DALLAS	554		17,000	2,638	575	2.0	.5	2,240
UNIV OF HOUSTON	11,448	B	231,646	14,296	2,050	17.0	27.0	26,267
UNIV OF ST THOMAS	557		27,597	1,194	235	3.0		4,400
UNIV OF TEX	21,659	C	1,424,861	76,171	10,803	47.8	83.0	119,094
VICTORIA COL	920		10,800	842	218	1.1	1.3	1,600
WAYLAND BAPTIST COL	555		28,590	2,797	225	1.0	1.0	6,000
WEST TEX STATE COL	3,327	C	92,034	7,287	858	6.0	7.0	7,895
WHARTON COUNTY J C	994		12,387	1,540	136	1.0	1.0	2,658
WILEY COL	[illegible]6		23,769	693	162	2.0	2.0	8,888
UTAH								
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV	11,571	B	390,967	29,594	3,273	20.0	25.0	53,910
DIXIE J C	317		17,225	751	116	.7	.5	495
UNIV OF UTAH [72]	10,978	C	[9] 438,460	18,487	8,047	30.0	26.0	70,000
U S U SNOW COLLEGE	577		12,279	459	166	1.0		900
UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	7,277	B	278,986	45,796	2,576	8.5	12.0	37,778
WEBER COL	2,494		49,200	14,140	215	4.0	2.0	4,344
VERMONT								
BENNINGTON COL	352	B	39,963	2,526	275	3.0	3.0	2,329
GODDARD COL	154		16,194	1,490	88	1.0	1.0	1,488
MARLBORO COL	65		12,155	482	68	1.0		990
MIDDLEBURY COL	1,301	B	127,618	4,676	601	6.0	8.0	8,181
NORWICH UNIV	958		66,916	1,685	392	2.0	3.0	1,515
ST MICHAELS COL	873	B	51,408	1,408	226	2.0	2.1	2,693
S T C CASTLETON	375		17,000	1,505	68	1.0	1.0	2,350
S T C LYNDON CENTER	289		11,000	815	69	1.0		2,500
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	3,421	B	220,000	10,717	2,114	17.5	12.5	12,855
VERMONT COL	365		11,000	928	102	1.0	.3	1,320
WINDHAM COL	180		15,000	3,000	60	2.0		
VIRGINIA								
AVERETT COL	325		12,900	328	80	1.0		1,030
BLUEFIELD COL	292		13,208	1,296	8[illegible]	1.0	.3	1,080
COL OF WILLIAM & MARY	3,826	B	288,353	7,834	1,398	6.8	14.3	12,500
COL WM & MARY NORFOLK DIV	3,576	B	45,358	9,776	386	4.0	8.0	10,000
RICHMOND PROF INST	4,674	B	93,300	4,565	400	2.0	3.0	9,789
EASTERN MENNONITE COL	529	B	27,324	3,702	272	1.8	1.5	265
EMORY & HENRY COL	743		52,938	5,568	460	2.0		9,900
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COL	427		47,503	1,622	284	3.0		2,550
HAMPTON INST	1,402	C	92,211	2,800	475	6.0	7.0	5,300
HOLLINS COL	692	B	68,520	3,463	387	3.0	1.0	1,025
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	17	F	32,900	2,700	360	1.0	2.0	
LONGWOOD COL	1,086	B	71,027	2,688	320	4.0	1.2	4,533
LYNCHBURG COL	800		44,968	2,072	302	2.0	1.0	4,080
MADISON COL	1,494	B	100,533	6,449	470	5.5	2.0	9,683
MARION COL	158		9,578	168	108	1.0		504
MARY BALDWIN COL	392		51,000	2,100	226	2.8	1.0	4,870
MEDICAL COL OF VA	1,166	B	66,100	1,872	1,223	3.0	5.0	
PRESBYTERIAN SCH CHRIS ED	See Union Theological Seminary							
RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL	688		92,127	2,285	479	3.5	4.0	1,344
ROANOKE COL	722		45,834	2,100	315	3.[illegible]	1.0	1,344
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	189		8,421	450	94	1.0		1,049
SOUTHERN SEM & J C	155		8,458	229	58	1.0		860
STRATFORD COL	156		9,038	810	60	1.0		112
SULLINS COL	559		20,333	1,286	151	2.0	1.0	2,160
SWEET BRIAR COL	559		100,120	2,907	582	4.0	3.0	1,075
UNION THEOL SEM	978	C	123,613	4,501	552	3.0	4.0	176
UNIV OF RICHMOND	3,793	B	149,705	3,801	639	4.9	6.3	4,725
UNIV OF VA [73]	10,899	D	1,111,642	60,407	5,462	31.0	44.5	37,957
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	1,739		144,723	3,476	501	5.0	9.0	9,643
VA INTERMONT COL	446		18,271	665	145	1.0	1.0	1,800
VA MILITARY INST	1,048		109,660	2,756	273	3.0	6.0	1,405
VA POLYTECHNIC INST	6,908	C	289,406	19,321	2,692	21.0	24.6	2,795
VA STATE COL	3,373	B	75,967	3,534	729	8.0	7.0	12,686
VA UNION UNIV	1,049	B	37,493	2,200	324	4.0	1.0	4,713
VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL	1,458	B	66,808	5,044	493	3.0	3.0	5,880

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]								
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student	Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								TEXAS - CON-
100,858	36,111	13,500	32,331	6,317	12,599	30	5.2	TEX COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
24,026	14,517	1,974	6,435	364	736	36	4.0	TEX LUTHERAN COL
109,574	74,050	8,800	20,862	1,987	3,875	34	5.1	TEX SOUTHERN UNIV
27,158	16,162	1,833	6,625	1,163	1,375	44	8.6	TEX SOUTHMOST COL
343,057	144,758	17,072	148,062	20,614	12,591	37	5.5	TEX TECHNOLOGICAL COL
39,828	20,000	4,000	15,000	528	300	33		TEX WESLEYAN COL
121,430	62,710	13,963	34,727	3,910	6,120	29	6.3	TEX WESTERN COL
121,696	58,554	7,500	45,700	6,000	3,942	47	5.9	TEX WOMANS UNIV
78,000	45,100	7,000	24,600	1,300		47	5.3	TRINITY UNIV
25,763	9,961	2,273	5,895	467	7,167	48	5.0	UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
24,334	7,000	1,790	15,544			44	4.9	UNIV OF DALLAS
295,555	155,462	19,245	74,274	13,862	32,712	26	4.1	UNIV OF HOUSTON
32,572	17,000	4,772	9,000	993	807	58	5.9	UNIV OF ST THOMAS
1,635,583	518,261	101,018	933,158	33,279	49,867	76		UNIV OF TEX
19,719	11,132	1,117	5,633	711	1,126	21	4.2	VICTORIA COL
21,076	7,596	3,904	8,348	205	1,023	38	2.3	WAYLAND BAPTIST COL
94,341	52,000	4,737	30,395	2,874	4,335	28	5.7	WEST TEX STATE COL
18,390	9,151	1,993	3,884	926	2,436	19	4.2	WHARTON COUNTY J C
20,989	10,400	2,221	6,759	990	619	41	2.7	WILEY COL
								UTAH
398,567	137,227	58,319	172,881	12,119	18,021	34	3.7	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV
8,869	3,986	1,558	2,658	327	320	28	3.5	DIXIE J C
9,165	4,600	960	2,998		627	24	2.9	U S U SNOW COLLEGE
490,736	197,200	71,000	154,783	20,153	47,600	45	2.5	UNIV OF UTAH
186,823	82,455	34,000	61,163	9,205		26		UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
54,660	29,673	3,261	19,170	2,556		22	3.7	WEBER COL
								VERMONT
44,479	26,581	2,069	19,253	1,158	1,418	126	5.1	BENNINGTON COL
13,829	8,120	858	3,595		1,256	90	3.8	GODDARD COL
5,155	2,050	1,637	1,363		125	79	4.9	MARLBORO COL
86,118	47,185	5,859	24,334	2,206	6,534	66	4.1	MIDDLEBURY COL
32,379	18,220	1,395	9,767	1,300	1,717	34	4.1	NORWICH UNIV
29,843	16,941	2,020	7,480	850	2,552			ST MICHAELS COL
16,634	8,707	1,900	5,883	144		44		S T C CASTLETON
9,703	5,005	2,200	2,498			36	3.2	S T C LYNDON CENTER
196,190	96,406	17,700	65,000	8,390	8,694	57		UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
8,569	5,826	660	2,063			25	1.3	VERMONT COL
14,600	8,800		4,600		1,200	8		WINDHAM COL
								VIRGINIA
6,848	4,000	600	2,012	236		21	1.8	AVERETT COL
6,678	4,650	1,771	58	199		23	3.0	BLUEFIELD COL
163,949	73,471	18,639	52,393	4,969	14,477	43	6.6	COL OF WILLIAM & MARY
108,149	44,855	7,880	48,087	2,764	4,563	30	6.3	COL WM & MARY NORFOLK DIV
48,835	20,282	7,410	17,143	1,090	2,910	10	2.8	RICHMOND PROF INST
29,383	14,641	705	12,028	376	1,633	56	7.8	EASTERN MENNONITE COL
31,281	9,329	4,958	12,980	2,716	1,298	42	4.6	EMORY & HENRY COL
27,484	16,400	1,820	7,564	900	800	64	4.6	HAMPDEN SYDNEY COL
63,526	43,114	2,800	14,000	2,200	1,412	45	3.5	HAMPTON INST
49,016	23,000	650	22,376	2,042	948	71	3.8	HOLLINS COL
21,410	13,730		5,180	1,200	1,300		4.3	INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
50,185	30,956	3,937	11,632	2,568	1,092	46	4.7	LONGWOOD COL
27,838	18,211	2,025	6,020	933	649	35	3.5	LYNCHBURG COL
71,053	33,479	5,403	27,489	2,061	2,621	48	6.0	MADISON COL
5,478	3,729	400	707	75	567	35	1.9	MARION COL
30,288	13,184	4,186	10,240	890	1,788	77	4.7	MARY BALDWIN COL
51,882	30,616		16,148	3,718	1,400	44	.3	MEDICAL COL OF VA
								PRESBYTERIAN SCH CHRIS ED
45,369	29,959	1,025	11,274	1,483	1,628	66	3.7	RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL
26,149	18,100	819	6,441	590	199	36	2.8	ROANOKE COL
7,020	3,800	508	2,502	174	36	37	3.0	SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS
5,372	3,600	600	1,092	80		35		SOUTHERN SEM & J C
6,369	3,800	22	2,540	7		41		STRATFORD COL
18,718	9,306	3,324	4,996	487	605	33	5.5	SULLINS COL
57,145	30,466	1,026	16,544	1,945	7,164	102	5.9	SWEET BRIAR COL
55,228	35,036		16,033	1,500	2,659	146		UNION THEOL SEM
72,753	40,037	4,113	21,803	3,700	3,100	19	3.8	UNIV OF RICHMOND
640,002	347,464	38,751	189,132	28,984	35,671	59	3.0	UNIV OF VA
76,880	51,095	7,232	14,055	1,934	2,564	44	4.8	UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
11,815	7,560	885	2,300	245	825	26	2.7	VA INTERMONT COL
50,720	36,195	1,405	11,682	436	1,002	48	3.6	VA MILITARY INST
260,878	182,040	6,464	52,983	10,625	8,766	38		VA POLYTECHNIC INST
112,646	64,579	10,184	19,274	4,145	14,464	33	3.5	VA STATE COL
36,608	18,748	4,299	10,329	630	2,602	35	4.0	VA UNION UNIV
64,027	22,991	5,631	21,801	3,099	10,505	44	3.8	VPI RADFORD WOMENS COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assist-ance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added dur-ing year	Number of period-icals received	Number of pro-fessionals	Number of nonpro-fessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VIRGINIA -CON-								
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV	1,163		212,329	5,837	730	5.0	2.5	1,818
WASHINGTON								
CENTRALIA COL	573		5,296	415	140	1.0		974
CENTRAL WASH COL OF EDUC	2,315	B	87,197	5,587	841	7.0	2.0	10,826
CLARK COL	2,051		12,000	1,300	200	3.5	1.0	3,000
COLUMBIA BASIN COL	2,051		7,127	1,818	173	3.0	1.0	309
EASTERN WASH COL OF EDUC 74/	3,178	B	112,432	10,247	817	7.0	3.0	7,538
EVERETT J C	2,739		17,897	2,506	322	4.0	1.0	2,851
GONZAGA UNIV 12/	1,888	B	103,610	3,793	800	3.0	3.0	6,400
GRAYS HARBOR COL	552		12,658	372	128	1.0		1,232
LOWER COLUMBIA J C	349		14,800	3,187	176	2.0		1,800
NORTHWEST BIBLE COL	217		10,930	552	90	1.0		883
OLYMPIC COL	1,581		11,075	1,368	214	3.0		2,100
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	1,728	B	53,7[illegible]	5,656	468	3.0	8.0	9,450
ST EDWARDS SEM	212		5,040	560	77	1.0		70
ST MARTINS COL	335		30,477	2,595	245	.7	2.0	908
SEATTLE PACIFIC COL	1,233	B	47,032	2,533	369	2.0	1.0	6,247
SEATTLE UNIV	3,188	C	123,539	6,722	1,289	8.3	3.5	8,789
SKAGIT VALLEY COL	766		11,275	2,133	80	2.0	1.5	1,530
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	**2,794**	**B**	**92,082**	**5,719**	**465**	**3.5**	**3.0**	**3,348**
UNIV OF WASH	**22,489**	**C**	**9/ 1,104,485**	**59,705**	**18,788**	**69.8**	**128.5**	**111,585**
WASH STATE UNIV	7,711	C	750,000	17,800	6,950	20.0	28.3	43,832
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	534		7,390	389	87	1.0	.5	360
WESTERN WASH COL OF EDUC	3,247	B	106,814	4,312	543	6.0	4.0	12,437
WHITMAN COL	880		102,803	3,067	633	4.0	2.0	8,021
WHITWORTH COL	1,402	B	34,550	2,854	455	3.0	5.0	2,400
YAKIMA VALLEY J C	1,041		13,760	1,498	240	2.0	.8	900
WEST VIRGINIA								
ALDERSON BROADDUS COL	508		21,243	1,468	300	2.0	1.0	2,179
BECKLEY COL	746		7,000	400	75	1.0		7/ 2,400
BETHANY COL	716		70,109	2,795	250	1.7	4.0	3,500
BLUEFIELD STATE COL	591		27,070	435	155	2.0		3,995
CONCORD COL	1,647		30,045	2,196	262	3.2	1.0	5,429
DAVIS & ELKINS COL	564		30,400	3,750	223	2.0	1.0	2,800
FAIRMONT STATE COL	1,410		49,598	1,857	349	2.5	3.5	2,925
GLENVILLE STATE COL	806		40,952	1,775	410	1.0	1.0	12,118
MARSHALL COL	4,353	B	120,213	2,514	1,017	3.1	7.0	16,145
MORRIS HARVEY COL	2,500		35,813	3,459	282	2.0	1.0	4,355
SALEM COL	688		23,651	1,650	185	1.0	3.0	648
SHEPHERD COL	935		31,584	1,883	239	2.0		2,222
WEST LIBERTY STATE COL	1,470		37,054	1,166	267	1.0	3.0	4,714
W VA INST OF TECH	947		37,000	2,325	260	1.0	1.0	232
W VA STATE COL	2,015		54,235	1,968	322	5.0	3.0	3,421
W VA UNIV	7,813	C	461,860	25,936	3,800	20.0	38.0	40,000
W VA WESLEYAN COL	1,203		51,775	2,489	306	4.0	1.0	8,640
WHEELING COL	490		47,817	3,106	375	2.0	1.5	2,583
WISCONSIN								
ALVERNO COL	1,111		45,804	2,159	414	2.0	1.1	345
BARRON COUNTY TEACHERS COL	82		3,264	110	69	1.0		600
BELOIT COL	1,030		178,730	2,979	520	5.0	3.0	6,500
BUFFALO COUNTY TCHRS COL	43		2,021	102	25	.2		1,406
CARDINAL STRITCH COL	375	B	27,963	877	277	1.0	1.0	
CARROLL COL	870		46,725	2,828	368	2.5	.3	4,781
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	61		6,142	60	23	.2		
CONCORDIA COL	202		27,500	854	145	2.0	1.0	2,920
DOMINICAN COL	362		16,740	1,738	225	1.0	1.3	
DOOR KEWAUNEE COUNTY T C	53		5,000	300	18	.4		200
EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART	485		26,252	1,942	290	1.5		2,230
GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL	48		3,103	73	23	1.0		
HOLY FAMILY COL	341		23,540	1,493	167	2.0	1.0	200
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL	108		41,000	1,000	160	1.0		2,500
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL	42		4,950	173	38	1.0		200
LAKELAND COL	391		25,000	1,863	135	1.0	.5	7/ 800
LAWRENCE COL	1,064		89,085	4,948	459	4.0	2.0	3,411
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	281		1,550	400	600	1.0	1.0	880
LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL	93		1,632	108	16		1.0	570
MANITOWOC COUNTY TCHRS COL	63		1,693	92	68	.3		
MARIAN COL	351		23,901	1,482	225	2.0		596
MARINETTE COUNTY TCHRS COL	91		2,[illegible]71	40	21	1.0		78
MARQUETTE UNIV	10,019	B	310,000	17,400	2,800	11.0	24.0	1,420
MILTON COL	382		22,142	858	170	2.0	1.0	600
MILWAUKEE DOWNER COL	179		70,719	1,497	327	3.0	1.0	2,720
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	1,585		21,547	707	173	2.0	3.0	
MOUNT MARY COL	1,075		55,000	1,874	412	2.0	2.0	2,500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/								
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student	Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								VIRGINIA - CON-
65,060	34,340	1,574	25,521	2,672	953	56	3.6	WASHINGTON & LEE UNIV
								WASHINGTON
9,745	5,350	974	3,110	311		17	3.0	CENTRALIA COL
101,192	59,027	10,826	21,425	5,216	4,698	44	4.4	CENTRAL WASH COL OF EDUC
30,521	18,603	3,439	8,144	335		15	2.8	CLARK COL
32,257	20,188		10,929	168	972	16	4.0	COLUMBIA BASIN COL
115,074	48,402	7,538	54,019	3,154	1,961	36	5.3	EASTERN WASH COL OF EDUC
50,423	33,086	2,513	12,628	834	1,362	18	4.8	EVERETT J C
52,300	21,729	6,946	18,300	1,500	3,825	28	4.9	GONZAGA UNIV
10,678	6,786	1,232	2,420		240	19		GRAYS HARBOR COL
24,425	11,275	2,286	9,370	183	1,311	70	5.0	LOWER COLUMBIA J C
6,459	3,400	1,104	1,786		169	9	4.5	NORTHWEST BIBLE COL
29,749	19,449	2,100	7,700		500	19	3.3	OLYMPIC COL
81,437	34,135		10/ 39,500		7,802	47	6.2	PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV
2,000			2,000					ST EDWARDS SEM
15,560	8,000	1,964	4,868	179	549			ST MARTINS COL
28,414	10,243	5,575	10,516	1,569	511	23	3.4	SEATTLE PACIFIC COL
91,544	31,774	13,007	42,258	4,505		29	5.8	SEATTLE UNIV
26,610	12,414	2,224	10,759	217	996	35	6.2	SKAGIT VALLEY COL
54,774	34,460	3,346	16,141	827		20	4.3	UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
1,707,119	861,531	178,344	462,618	114,825	89,801	76	4.0	UNIV OF WASH
434,377	242,010	50,894	103,945	13,335	24,193	59		WASH STATE UNIV
9,665	5,500	1,377	2,788			18	3.0	WENATCHEE VALLEY COL
95,175	41,284	21,067	25,895	2,723	4,206	10	1.3	WESTERN WASH COL OF EDUC
46,525	24,600	6,653	12,073	1,434	1,765	53		WHITMAN COL
41,015	25,263	3,307	10,276	272	1,897	29	9.2	WHITWORTH COL
22,655	14,542	600	6,506	240	767	22	3.3	YAKIMA VALLEY J C
								WEST VIRGINIA
21,268	9,500	1,182	10,236	350		42	3.6	ALDERSON BROADDUS COL
7,550	3,600	2,400	1,200		350	10		BECKLEY COL
30,933	19,473	1,643	9,182	635		43		BETHANY COL
20,039	11,460	1,800	6,779			34	4.5	BLUEFIELD STATE COL
35,321	24,344	2,988	6,830	1,159		21	3.0	CONCORD COL
31,091	12,883	2,731	13,477	2,000		55	5.3	DAVIS & ELKINS COL
37,755	21,516	1,759	9,781	588	4,115	27	4.8	FAIRMONT STATE COL
32,836	14,820	6,665	10,270	885	196	41	6.3	GLENVILLE STATE COL
90,233	43,380	14,051	23,692	3,924	5,186	21	3.6	MARSHALL COL
27,883	13,255	3,540	9,114	1,434	540	11	3.3	MORRIS HARVEY COL
13,310	10,722	1,250	1,338			19	2.8	SALEM COL
20,856	12,744	1,111	6,231	770		22	3.9	SHEPHERD COL
25,219	14,908	2,828	6,403	626	454	17	4.4	WEST LIBERTY STATE COL
16,727	9,518	464	5,810	515	420	18	2.3	W VA INST OF TECH
53,149	39,657	2,053	10,532	907		26		W VA STATE COL
472,721	228,100	34,295	168,808	22,670	18,848	61		W VA UNIV
49,601	28,605	6,990	10,132	351	3,523	41	5.3	W VA WESLEYAN COL
38,343	17,840	2,732	15,048	1,036	1,687	89	8.7	WHEELING COL
								WISCONSIN
18,510	9,110	261	8,420		719	17		ALVERNO COL
6,200	5,600		600			76	11.0	BARRON COUNTY TEACHERS COL
59,963	37,488	4,000	14,000	1,900	2,575	58	3.4	BELOIT COL
1,126	375		751			26		BUFFALO COUNTY TCHRS COL
13,343	8,000		4,464	645	234			CARDINAL STRITCH COL
43,556	14,634	4,902	21,498	661	1,861	50	4.4	CARROLL COL
428			428					COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL
18,732	14,185		4,324	223		93	5.0	CONCORDIA COL
14,476	6,586	625	6,818	250	197			DOMINICAN COL
1,025			850	75	100	19	2.0	DOOR KEWAUNEE COUNTY T C
16,839	7,000	1,672	7,147	496	524	35	4.4	EDGEWOOD COL SACRED HEART
2,882	2,250		632			60		GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL
12,566	8,300		3,333	157	776			HOLY FAMILY COL
5,000			4,600	400				IMMACULATE CONCEPTION COL
7,400	5,800		1,600			176		JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL
19,309	6,876	881	10,885	667		49	6.5	LAKELAND COL
66,290	33,076	3,166	23,956	1,657	4,435	62	4.0	LAWRENCE COL
8,880	6,000	880	1,250	250	500	32	5.7	LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART
3,138	2,600		538			59	9.2	LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL
100			7/ 100					MANITOWOC COUNTY TCHRS COL
14,914	9,570	67	4,583	376	318	42	7.2	MARIAN COL
6,345	5,800	125	350	70		70		MARINETTE COUNTY TCHRS COL
326,641	140,900	11,265	138,805	17,600	18,071	33	4.9	MARQUETTE UNIV
14,400	8,600	600	3,600	600	1,000	38	5.4	MILTON COL
48,125	18,252	1,876	9,985	814	17,198	269	7.6	MILWAUKEE DOWNER COL
30,111	26,389		3,722			19	2.1	MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
25,826	13,000	4,213	6,291	1,220	1,102	24	4.5	MOUNT MARY COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)1/	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WISCONSIN -CON-								
NASHOTAH HOUSE	66		32,874	874	154	1.0	.4	1,050
NORTHLAND COL	461		32,257	1,872	227	1.4	1.0	5,078
NORTHWESTERN COL	180		25,800	254	25	1.0	3.0	350
OUTAGAMIE COUNTY TCHRS COL	38		2,014	150	28	.1		200
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	35		2,000	175	37	.3		1
RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C	119		10,786	265	50	1.0		85
RIPON COL	671		64,958	1,947	361	2.0	1.0	2,396
ST FRANCIS COL	349		26,025	949	258	1.0		1,460
ST FRANCIS SEM	349		42,700	1,585	210	1.0	.3	500
ST LAWRENCE SEM	75		8,000	375	55	1.0		850
ST NORBERT COL	1,073		49,053	1,231	295	2.3		1,464
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	52		1,543	74	27	.5		200
STOUT STATE COL	1,493	B	54,287	3,457	404	4.0	2.5	5,466
TAYLOR COUNTY TEACHERS COL	99		2,411	210	38	.2		
UNIV OF WIS	30,028	C	1,455,758	64,674	8,769	83.5	56.5	113,914
VERNON COUNTY TEACHERS COL	59	E	1,282	48	27	.5		
VITERBO COL	342		35,500	1,271	304	2.5	.5	600
WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL	24		1,050	50	16			
WIS CONSERVATORY INC	52		300	2	6			
WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE	2,205	B	67,448	5,605	590	5.5	3.0	5,066
WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE	1,954	B	85,525	4,473	406	5.0	4.0	7,647
WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH	3,218	B	65,563	3,737	396	5.0	3.0	5,320
WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS	1,685		46,625	2,967	451	4.0	3.0	1,800
WIS STATE COL STEVNS POINT	2,581		65,170	3,275	540	5.0	2.0	9,476
WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR	1,501	C	69,779	2,275	632	4.0	2.0	7,209
WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER	2,470	B	63,346	3,923	427	5.0	3.0	7,441
WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH	2,115		51,758	2,920	566	5.0	3.0	6,024
WOOD COUNTY TEACHERS COL	60		14,027	1,625	80	1.0		1,400
WYOMING								
CASPER COL	1,459		11,346	996	161	1.2	.7	800
GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL	122		3,068	738	67		1.0	
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL	251		7,400	400	75	1.0	.8	850
SHERIDAN COL	226		17,175	850	109	1.0	.3	1,600
UNIV OF WYO	30,028	C	284,087	11,167	1,600	10.0	17.5	10,478
WESTERN WYO J C	62		2,114	728	14		.4	155
U S SERVICE SCHOOLS								
AIR FORCE INST TECH	292	F	36,760	2,747	810	4.0	5.0	
U S AIR FORCE ACAD	1,922		133,424	25,584	1,673	14.0	28.0	
U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCH	2,000		13,640	410	36	2.0	1.0	
U S COAST GUARD ACAD	602		49,500	1,807	350	3.0	1.0	
U S JUDGE ADVOCATE GEN SCH	29	F	3,041	574	32		.3	
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	983		37,277	2,584	409	3.0	2.0	
U S MILITARY ACAD 12/	2,559		169,747	13,854	850	12.0	11.0	
U S NAVAL ACAD	3,897		180,000	3,874	420	11.0	7.0	
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	1,368	F	9/ 81,100	12,447	1,300	12.0	14.0	1,680
CANAL ZONE								
CANAL ZONE J C	292		11,376	565	96	1.0	1.0	15,000
GUAM								
TERRITORIAL COL OF GUAM	951		9,486	1,658	269	2.0	2.0	
PUERTO RICO								
CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R	3,020	B	41,775	4,524	475	3.0	6.0	3,960
COL OF THE SACRED HEART	212		28,682	881	102	1.0	2.0	750
INTER AMERICAN UNIV OF P R	3,211		30,000	10,000	425	4.0	2.0	4,000
PUERTO RICO J C	1,041		8,299	1,001	79	2.0	2.0	413
UNIV OF PUERTO RICO 76/	18,554	B	538,227	30,407	1,546	28.0	61.0	80,800

---

1. The following code has been used to show the percentage of total enrollment classed as graduate students: A (not shown on table), zero; B, 1-9 percent; C, 10-24 percent; D, 25-49 percent; E, 50-74 percent; F, 75 percent or more.

2. Operating expenditures are given to the last dollar as reported because rounding to thousands of dollars would eliminate meaningful data for smaller libraries.

3. Library operating expenditures as a percentage of total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes.

4. Includes acquisition of the 20,000-volume library of Cumberland School of Law.

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars[2]							Expenditure ratio (percentage)[3]	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								WISCONSIN - CON-
12,865	5,855	1,941	4,208		861	195		NASHOTAH HOUSE
23,301	9,731	3,856	9,414	300		51	5.1	NORTHLAND COL
5,250	4,320	600	250	50	30	29	2.0	NORTHWESTERN COL
500	200		300					OUTAGAMIE COUNTY TCHRS COL
1,674	1,350		324			86		POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
7,019	5,800		1,219			59	8.3	RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C
29,399	15,200	1,907	9,843	1,008	1,441	44	3.5	RIPON COL
2,277			1,838	439				ST FRANCIS COL
8,013	1,900	909	4,565	320	339			ST FRANCIS SEM
2,473			1,100		1,373			ST LAWRENCE SEM
30,796	14,500	2,500	12,939	857		29	3.9	ST NORBERT COL
1,571	1,040		498		33	30	3.7	SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL
61,729	38,626	3,934	12,298	750	6,121	41	4.7	STOUT STATE COL
1,800			1,800			18		TAYLOR COUNTY TEACHERS COL
1,321,028	728,005	110,371	369,692	48,032	64,928	44	2.2	UNIV OF WIS
3,620	2,500		1,120			61	7.6	VERNON COUNTY TEACHERS COL
18,610	12,450	510	4,100	400	1,150	54	6.2	VITERBO COL
350			3[illegible]			15	1.0	WAUSHARA COUNTY TCHRS COL
15			15					WIS CONSERVATORY INC
74,778	49,160	3,800	13,916	5,087	2,815	34	5.4	WIS STATE COL EAU CLAIRE
91,339	59,027	6,500	13,774	1,281	10,757	47	6.4	WIS STATE COL LA CROSSE
64,430	31,730	7,500	17,200	3,000	5,000	20	4.2	WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH
57,477	34,620	3,600	18,269	144	844	34	5.1	WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS
74,115	37,830	16,275	19,000	510	500	29	5.7	WIS STATE COL STEVNS POINT
57,186	38,976	4,324	9,221	1,163	3,502	38	5.3	WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR
72,153	47,755	5,478	15,904	1,622	1,394	29	5.5	WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER
67,321	45,372		16,313	1,277	4,359	32		WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH
9,900	7,600		2,300			165	16.1	WOOD COUNTY TEACHERS COL
								WYOMING
14,397	8,216	1,271	4,699	211		10	2.6	CASPER COL
4,007	1,920		1,819	268		33	4.8	GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL
13,500	9,000		3,000	1,500		54		NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL
11,222	6,022	1,600	2,500	500	600	50	6.1	SHERIDAN COL
188,199	109,110	14,812	51,054	7,412	5,811	6	2.7	UNIV OF WYO
3,000	450	155	2,000		395	48	4.4	WESTERN WYO J C
								U S SERVICE SCHOOLS
73,661	45,908		24,815	2,225	713	252		AIR FORCE INST TECH
340,341	215,243		103,600	10,000	11,498	177		U S AIR FORCE ACAD
16,852	14,729		2,123			8	.5	U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCH
35,560	26,360		8,200	1,000		59	1.2	U S COAST GUARD ACAD
2,900	800		2,000	100		100		U S JUDGE ADVOCATE GEN SCH
49,300	30,300		15,860	185	2,955	50	1.6	U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD
212,020	145,000		40,800	5,850	20,370	83	.9	U S MILITARY ACAD
83,314	59,819		19,984	3,511		21	2.6	U S NAVAL ACAD
175,871	135,657		25,094	5,000	10,120	129	3.3	U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL
								CANAL ZONE
17,697	12,165		5,032	(75)	500	61		CANAL ZONE J C
								GUAM
28,133	17,550		9,736		847	30	7.3	TERRITORIAL COL OF GUAM
								PUERTO RICO
30,496	12,660	1,774	13,053	999	2,010	32		CATHOLIC UNIV OF P R
11,079	7,500	750	2,296	533		52		COL OF THE SACRED HEART
45,135	28,535	2,000	10,000	600	4,000	14		INTER AMERICAN UNIV OF P R
12,627	8,760	162	3,122	526	57	12	5.2	PUERTO RICO J C
444,870	241,624	52,523	117,223	10,000	23,500	24		UNIV OF PUERTO RICO

---

5. Includes salary allocations for community library and bookmobile service.

6. Net figure.

7. Estimated figure.

8. Based on revised figure for 1959-60.

9. Excludes microcards, microfilms, microprints, and other forms of microtext.

10. Includes expenditures for binding.

Table 1.--Selected management data of college and university libraries.

State and institution	Enrollment		Library collection			Personnel (full-time equivalent)		Number of hours of student assistance
	All students	Percent graduate students (code)[1]	Number of volumes at end of year	Number of volumes added during year	Number of periodicals received	Number of professionals	Number of nonprofessionals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

FOOTNOTES -CON-

11. Includes duplicates.

12. Excludes data for law library.

13. Excludes estimated value of contributed services.

14. Excludes bound periodicals.

15. Financial data are for September 1, 1960 through May 31, 1961 because of change in fiscal year.

16. Houses the libraries of Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, and Pomona College, and provides technical processing for Scripps College which is reported separately.

17. Excludes enrollment in the evening division.

18. Excludes data on a special collection, the faculty library, and the San Fernando campus.

19. Contracts with Honnold Library for processing and cataloging of books.

20. Includes expenditure for processing and cataloging by Honnold Library.

21. Data on book holdings and most expenditure items cover all campus library agencies; figures for binding and salaries apply only to the general library. Number of volumes at end of fiscal year excludes microtext materials; number of periodicals currently received includes nonperiodical serials excluding newspapers and government document periodicals. Number of hours of student assistance includes time of all hourly employees.

22. Includes expenditures for wages.

23. Excludes data for extension centers.

24. Includes $73,717 of National Defense Education Act funds.

25. Serves Hartt College of Music and Hillyer College.

26. Includes salaries of 2 bindery employees.

27. Data are for main library only.

28. Data are for outside binding contracts only. The library operates its own binding facilities, the costs for which are distributed among salary and other operating expenditures.

29. Includes data for high school library.

30. Excludes data for branches at Ilchester, Maryland and Reading, Ohio.

31. Excludes data for law, vocational and technical institute, music, pharmacy, and nursing libraries.

32. Includes data on nonperiodical serials.

33. Excludes data for general extension library.

34. Also serves Clark College, Morehouse College, Morris Brown College, and Spelman College.

35. Excludes data on branches at Atlanta and Oxford.

36. Including scores, sheet music, and phonorecords.

37. Includes data for Wilson Branch of Chicago City Junior College.

38. Serves North Central College and Evangelical Theological Seminary.

39. Includes cost of periodicals.

40. Data are for serial publications including duplicates.

41. Includes only book expenditures for Industrial Relations Center Library, Research Institutes Library, and psychology and meteorology laboratory collections.

by institution, in the aggregate United States, 1960-61.--Con.

Operating expenditures in dollars2/							Expenditure ratio (percentage)3/	State and institution
Total	Salaries	Wages	Books and other library materials	Binding	Other (excluding capital outlay)	Expenditure per student		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

FOOTNOTES -CON-

42. Includes data on retirement and social security benefits absorbed in salary figure for previous year.

43. Data for Urbana campus only.

44. Includes $14,877 from gifts and foundation grant.

45. Data are for 11-month period because of change in fiscal year.

46. Includes data for extension centers for first time.

47. Excludes 8,295 volumes in process.

48. Includes other operating expenditures.

49. Excludes data on staff and salaries for the Art and Music libraries.

50. Excludes salaries of nonprofessional personnel who are paid from nonlibrary funds.

51. Data are for 1959-60; this college ceased operation in August 1961.

52. Includes data for Calvin Theological Seminary.

53. Serves Flint Junior College and Flint College of the University of Michigan.

54. Excludes data for audiovisual center.

55. Excludes data for Flint College which is served by the Charles Stewart Mott Library.

56. Excludes data on periodicals bound during year.

57. Data are for a 14-month period because of change in fiscal year.

58. Includes 20,437 microforms reported for the first time.

59. Includes $16,395 spent for motion picture films.

60. Includes expenditures for microfilms.

61. Excludes data for St. Gabriel's Junior College.

62. Excludes salary of full-time binder.

63. Includes foundation to medical school.

64. Also serves seminary and high school.

65. Data are for 1959-60.

66. Includes service to Portland Extension Center, a branch of Oregon Central Extension Division, which contributes to the support of the college library.

67. Includes data for public library.

68. Excludes data for law, and commerce and finance libraries.

69. Includes expenditures for printing.

70. Serves George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and Vanderbilt University.

71. Excludes data for medical library.

72. Excludes data for Carbon College.

73. Includes library data on George Mason College for the first time.

74. Excludes data for music library and instructional materials center.

75. Not paid from library budget.

76. Excludes data for law library and extension centers.

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALABAMA								
ALA A & M COL	11-12	$5,520						
ALA STATE COL	11-12	7,800	1	$6,300				
ATHENS COL	11-12	4,200	1	2,163				
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	11-12	6,350						
DANIEL PAYNE COL	9-10	3,513						
FLORENCE STATE COL	11-12	6,900						
HOWARD COL	11-12					4	$4,310	$3,600
JACKSONVILLE STATE COL	11-12	6,400						
JUDSON COL	11-12	6,300						
LIVINGSTON STATE COL	11-12	7,200						
MARION INST	9-10	3,100						
SPRING HILL COL	11-12	4,944	1	6,000		1	5,000	
TROY STATE COL	11-12	6,200	2	5,600	$4,650			
TUSKEGEE INST	11-12	10,000				5	6,000	4,200
UNIV OF ALA	11-12					4	10,616	7,200
ALASKA								
UNIV OF ALASKA	11-12	11,000				2	7,500	7,300
U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL	9-10	8,771						
ARIZONA								
AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE	11-12	5,300						
ARIZ STATE COL FLAGSTAFF	11-12	7,650				1	7,375	
ARIZ STATE UNIV TEMPE	11-12	12,200	1	6,400		5	7,000	5,000
EASTERN ARIZ J C	9-10	7,800						
GRAND CANYON COL	11-12	5,469	1	3/ 3,120				
PHOENIX COL	9-10	8,190	1	6,030				
UNIV OF ARIZ	11-12	12,000	1	8,500		5	8,000	6,600
ARKANSAS								
ARK A & M COL	11-12	3/ 4,600	1	4,500				
ARK POLYTECHNIC COL	11-12		1	4,500				
ARK STATE COL	11-12	8,500	3	5,400	5,100			
ARK A M & N COL	11-12	7,000	4	5,500	5,000			
COL OF THE OZARKS	11-12	5,290						
FORT SMITH J C	11-12	3,850						
HARDING COL	11-12	5,600	1	5,000				
HENDRIX COL	9-10	6,600	1	4,800				
JOHN BROWN UNIV	9-10	5,500	1	4,300				
LITTLE ROCK UNIV	11-12	6,750						
OUACHITA BAPTIST COL	11-12	4,380						
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COL	9-10	4,100						
SOUTHERN STATE COL	11-12	5,500	2	5,000	4,700			
UNIV OF ARK	11-12					3	6,900	6,732
CALIFORNIA								
ALAMEDA STATE COL	11-12	11,400				2	6,840	6,072
ANTELOPE VALLEY J C	11-12	3/ 7,000						
ARMSTRONG COL	11-12	4,800						
AZUSA COL	9-10	4,410	1	3,600				
BAKERSFIELD COL	11-12	10,484						
BETHANY BIBLE COL	9-10	3,400						
BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES	11-12	5,700	1	4,800				
CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS	11-12	9,852	1	7,008		2	7,008	
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	5,922						
CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFTS	11-12	5,000						
CALIF CONCORDIA COL	11-12	6,800						
CALIF INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12					3	7,632	5,700
CALIF MARITIME ACAD	11-12	6,060						
CALIF STATE POLY COL	11-12	11,400	1	8,112		2	7,008	7,008
CALIF WESTERN UNIV	11-12	8,000				1	5,550	
CERRITOS COL	11-12	9,185	1	7,750				
CHAFFEY COL	11-12	9,528	1	3/ 6,750				
CHAPMAN COL	11-12	6,000	1	5,500				
CHICO STATE COL	11-12	11,400	2	8,112	7,356	8	6,672	5,496
CITRUS J C	11-12	10,850						
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	9-10							
CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL	See Honnold Library							
CLAREMONT MENS COL	See Honnold Library							
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	11-12		1	4,500				
COL OF NOTRE DAME	9-10							
COL OF PHYSICIANS & SURG	11-12	5,400						
COL OF SAN MATEO	9-10	9,830						
COL OF THE SISKIYOUS	9-10	6,200						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										ALABAMA
			3	$5,400	$4,800	2	$2,640		$4,800	ALA A & M COL
1	$6,000		5	5,940	4,680	5	5,760	$4,500		ALA STATE COL
										ATHENS COL
						4	4,000	3,600		BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL
										DANIEL PAYNE COL
			3	5,900	5,400					FLORENCE STATE COL
						4	3,900	1,800	3,900	HOWARD COL
			3	5,920	5,250	1	3,000		5,250	JACKSONVILLE STATE COL
										JUDSON COL
			1	3,600						LIVINGSTON STATE COL
						1	1,500		3,100	MARION INST
						6	1,900	1,404	4,000	SPRING HILL COL
						1	2,340			TROY STATE COL
1	4,200		2	5,400	4,600	2	4,000	3,800	4,500	TUSKEGEE INST
			27	6,000	4,650	30	5,000	2,650	4,200	UNIV OF ALA
										ALASKA
						3	5,520	4,860	7,200	UNIV OF ALASKA
									6,300	U A ANCHORAGE CMTY COL
										ARIZONA
										AMER INST FOREIGN TRADE
									6,000	ARIZ STATE COL FLAGSTAFF
2	7,000	$4,600	17	5,500	3,600	21	3,800	2,800	4,600	ARIZ STATE UNIV TEMPE
									5,500	EASTERN ARIZ J C
									5,000	GRAND CANYON COL
						3	4,044	2,331	4,500	PHOENIX COL
2	7,200	6,450	13	6,600	5,000	30	5,150	2,050	5,000	UNIV OF ARIZ
										ARKANSAS
						1	3,600			ARK A & M COL
									3,000	ARK POLYTECHNIC COL
1	3,600					3	2,120	1,800		ARK STATE COL
									5,000	ARK S T C
										COL OF THE OZARKS
										FORT SMITH J C
						2	3,000	1,800		HARDING COL
			1	4,300		2	3,300	2,700	4,800	HENDRIX COL
										JOHN BROWN UNIV
										LIT[illegible]E ROCK UNIV
						1	2,700			OUAC[illegible]ITA BAPTIST COL
									3,900	SOUTHERN BAPTIST COL
									4,500	SOUTHERN STATE COL
6	8,500	4,530	12	6,500	4,620	21	3,060	1,560	4,800	UNIV OF ARK
										CALIFORNIA
5	5,232	5,232				6	3,000	3,000	5,232	ALAMEDA STATE COL
						1	5,000		6,000	ANTELOPE VALLEY J C
									3,300	ARMSTRONG COL
									4,000	AZUSA COL
			2	10,720	6,390	4	4,330	3,220	5,900	BAKERSFIELD COL
										BETHANY BIBLE COL
						1	2,820		3,900	BIBLE INST OF LOS ANGELES
			6	6,360	5,232				4,980	CAL ST POLY KELLO VOHRS
						2	3,308	2,302		CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM
										CALIF COL OF ARTS & CRAFTS
										CALIF CONCORDIA COL
3	6,636	5,800				11	4,572	3,360	4,980	CALIF INST OF TECHNOLOGY
									4,980	CALIF MARITIME ACAD
5	6,360	5,232	4	5,496	4,980	9	5,496	3,540	4,980	CALIF STATE POLY COL
									5,000	CALIF WESTERN UNIV
									5,350	CERRITOS COL
						4	4,140	3/ 2,750	4,910	CHAFFEY COL
									5,000	CHAPMAN COL
1	5,232		5	6,060	4,980	6	5,496	3,900	4,980	CHICO STATE COL
						2	3,000			CITRUS J C
			5	10,000	6,000	1	4/ 4,200		6,000	CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO
										CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL
										CLAREMONT MENS COL
										COL OF THE HOLY NAMES
			1	4,200		1	1,800			COL OF NOTRE DAME
										COL OF PHYSICIANS & SURG
			3	8,460	7,440	5	4,980	3,320	6,100	COL OF SAN MATEO
									5,200	COL OF THE SISKIYOUS

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALIFORNIA -CON-								
COMPTON DISTRICT J C	9-10	$7,450	2	$9,200	$7,900			
CONTRA COSTA COL	11-12	7,930	1	6,540				
DIABLO VALLEY COL	11-12	9,880	2	6,890	5,490			
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	11-12							
EAST LOS ANGELES COL	11-12	3/ 9,000	2	3/ 8,600	3/ 4,800			
EL CAMINO COL	11-12	3/ 10,390						
FOOTHILL COL	11-12					3	3/$11,532	3/$8,880
FRESNO CITY COL	9-10	8,860	2	8,630	5,410			
FRESNO STATE COL	11-12	11,400	1	8,112		1	7,856	
FULLER THEOL SEM	11-12	5,200	1	3,120				
FULLERTON J C	11-12	8,857						
GEORGE PEPPERDINE COL	11-12	6,400	1	3/ 4,500				
GLENDALE COL	9-10	7,140	1	7,140				
GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	6,700						
GOLDEN GATE COL	11-12	9,150						
HARTNELL COL	11-12	3/ 9,200	1	3/ 6,900				
HONNOLD LIBRARY 6/	11-12	10,500	2	6,200	6,000	5	5,500	4,750
HUMBOLDT STATE COL	11-12	11,400				2	6,672	6,672
IMPERIAL VALLEY COL	11-12	7,940						
LA VERNE COL	11-12	6,300	1	5,050				
LONG BEACH STATE COL	11-12	11,400	2	8,112	6,672	6	7,008	5,772
LOS ANGELES CITY COL	9-10	8,220						
LOS ANGELES CONS MUSIC	11-12							
L A COUNTY ART INST	11-12	5,818						
LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL	11-12	11,759						
LOS ANGELES METRO COL BUS	11-12	8,720						
LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL	11-12	4,550	1	3,900				
LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI	11-12	10,344				4	8,112	7,728
LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANGELES	11-12							
MENLO COL	9-10	5,287						
MODESTO J C	11-12	10,447						
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	11-12	3/ 7,634						
MOUNT ST MARYS COL	11-12							
OCCIDENTAL COL	11-12	8,200				4	6,600	5,000
OKLND CTY C MERRITT CAMPUS	11-12	3/ 7,311						
ORANGE COAST COL	11-12	8,000	1	3/ 6,700				
ORANGE COUNTY STATE COL	11-12	10,344				2	7,008	6,060
PACIFIC OAKS FRIENDS SCH	11-12	5,200						
PACIFIC UNION COL	11-12	3,276	1	3,094				
PALOMAR COL	9-10	9,004						
PASADENA CITY COL	11-12	9,808						
PASADENA COL	11-12	4,860	1	4,640				
REEDLEY COL	11-12	6,942						
SACRAMENTO CITY COL	9-10	9,500	2	8,949	6,744			
SACRAMENTO STATE COL	11-12	11,400	3	8,112	7,728	7	7,008	6,060
SAN BENITO COL	9-10	8,200						
SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL	9-10	9,430						
SAN DIEGO J C	11-12	3/ 9,400						
SAN DIEGO STATE COL	11-12	9,852	1	8,112		2	8,112	7,008
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY ST COL	11-12	10,860				8	8,112	6,360
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	11-12	11,400	3	8,112	6,672	9	7,008	6,060
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	11-12	8,400	1	6,500				
SAN JOSE CITY COL	9-10	8,180	2	7,300	5,900			
SAN JOSE STATE COL	11-12	11,400	3	8,112	8,112	8	7,008	5,772
SANTA ANA COL	9-10	9,200	1	7,400				
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	11-12	7,500						
SANTA ROSA J C	11-12	9,100	1	3/ 8,400				
SHASTA COL	9-10	8,400						
SIMPSON BIBLE COL	11-12	3,600						
SOUTHERN CALIF COL	11-12	4,400						
STOCKTON COL	9-10	8,666				2	8,457	5,271
U OF CAL BERKELEY 7/	11-12	20,318	3	12,600	9,852	23	15,100	6,672
U OF CAL DAVIS	11-12	13,524	1	8,940		4	7,536	7,008
U OF CAL LA JOLLA	11-12	12,600				5	8,520	6,672
U OF CAL LOS ANGELES	11-12	18,000	3	12,000	10,860	6	10,344	7,728
U OF CAL RIVERSIDE	11-12	12,000	1	8,316		4	7,008	5,877
U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA	11-12	13,200	2	8,940	7,356	5	7,356	7,008
UNIV OF REDLANDS	11-12	8,640				4	6,360	5,700
UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO	11-12							
UNIV OF SANTA CLARA	11-12							
UPLAND COL	9-10					1	6,000	
WESTMONT COL	11-12	5,840	1	4,120				
WHITTIER COL	11-12	7,800	1	4,600				
YUBA COL	9-10	8,011	1	6,270				
COLORADO								
ADAMS STATE COL	11-12	7,836	1	6,650		1	3/ 5,050	
COLO COL	11-12	8,750	2	6,250	6,000	3	5,700	5,200
COLO SCHOOL OF MINES	11-12	9,662				3	6,864	5,084
COLO STATE COL	11-12	8,000				5	7,000	6,800
COLO STATE UNIV	11-12	11,000	2	9,000	8,600	6	7,200	6,200

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										CALIFORNIA -CON-
									$5,100	COMPTON DISTRICT J C
						2	$4,740	$4,560	5,390	CONTRA COSTA COL
						3	5,640	4,110	5,440	DIABLO VALLEY COL
			3	$5,400	$5,000				5,000	DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL
						6	4,985	3,636		EAST LOS ANGELES COL
			3	3/ 8,750	3/ 6,350	5	5,334	4,100	5,720	EL CAMINO COL
			1	7,380		3	4,440	4,224	5/ 5,720	FOOTHILL COL
						4	3,840	2,790	5,640	FRESNO CITY COL
5	$7,008	$6,812	15	6,360	4,980	18	5,211	3,900	4,980	FRESNO STATE COL
			1	3,000						FULLER THEOL SEM
			3	8,390	6,640	3	4,000	3,780	5,390	FULLERTON J C
			1	4,200		3	2,600		3,000	GEORGE PEPPERDINE COL
						2	4,200	3,516	5,640	GLENDALE COL
			1	3,700						GOLDN GATE BAPT THEOL SEM
			1	5,750		1	2,606		5,000	GOLDEN GATE COL
						3	4,440	3,420	5/ 5,100	HARTNELL COL
			2	5,500	5,500	15	3,700	2,610	5,500	HONNOLD LIBRARY
2	5,232	5,232	6	6,360	4,980	7	4,980	4,512	4,980	HUMBOLDT STATE COL
									4,500	IMPERIAL VALLEY COL
						2	4,200	3,600	4,800	LA VERNE COL
			17	6,360	4,980	19	5,496	3,720		LONG BEACH STATE COL
			6	9,300	7,620	5	4/ 4,601	4/ 3,520	5,000	LOS ANGELES CITY COL
						1	2,500			LOS ANGELES CONS MUSIC
										L A COUNTY ART INST
			2	12,611	3/ 9,142	3	7,218	4,732	5,100	LOS ANGELES HARBOR COL
						1	3/ 4,359			LOS ANGELES METRO COL BUS
						1	3,600			LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL
9	7,008	5,772	18	6,360	4,980	26	5,496	3,900	4,980	LA ST COL APP ARTS & SCI
1	7,920		3	6,600	5,400	4	3,420	2,940		LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANGELES
						1	2,225			MENLO COL
			4	9,112	5,290				5,449	MODESTO J C
			1	8,307		2	4,512	3,870	5,835	MONTEREY PENINSULA COL
			1	4,300		2	3,420	3,360	4,300	MOUNT ST MARYS COL
			1	4,520		6	4,320	2,520		OCCIDENTAL COL
			3	3/ 8,124	3/ 6,612	6	4,692	3,744	5,850	OKLND CTY C MERRITT CAMPUS
						3	4,434	3,799	5,980	ORANGE COAST COL
			3	5,772	5,232				4,980	ORANGE COUNTY STATE COL
										PACIFIC OAKS FRIENDS SCH
										PACIFIC UNION COL
						1	3,350		5,800	PALOMAR COL
			6	10,760	6,198	4	5,220	3/ 3,252	5,929	PASADENA CITY COL
			1	3,840					3,600	PASADENA COL
						1	3,372		5,600	REEDLEY COL
									5,366	SACRAMENTO CITY COL
			12	6,360	5,232	18	4,980	3,720	4,980	SACRAMENTO STATE COL
										SAN BENITO COL
			2	9,430	4,510	2	4/ 4,740	4/ 4,500	5,355	SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COL
			4	3/ 8,150	3/ 6,710	6	4,420	3,553	5,300	SAN DIEGO J C
7	6,360	5,496	20	6,360	5,232	18	5,496	3,512	4,980	SAN DIEGO STATE COL
			12	6,360	4,980	16	4,980	3,900	4,980	SAN FERNANDO VALLEY ST COL
15	6,360	5,232	8	5,496	4,980	26	5,496	3,720	4,980	SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL
						4	4,020	3,300	5,100	SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM
						2	4,310	3,840	5,120	SAN JOSE CITY COL
			22	6,360	4,980	28	5,496	3,540	4,980	SAN JOSE STATE COL
						1	3,969			SANTA ANA COL
						2	4,904	3,564		SANTA BARBARA CITY COL
						2	4,920	4,560	5,600	SANTA ROSA J C
						2	2,900	2,800	5,062	SHASTA COL
										SIMPSON BIBLE COL
						1	3,120		4,200	SOUTHERN CALIF COL
						1	4/ 4,296		5,271	STOCKTON COL
			110	8,940	4,980	196	8,520	3,720	4,980	U OF CAL BERKELEY
2	7,008	6,060	13	7,008	4,980	31	5,772	3,216	4,980	U OF CAL DAVIS
			3	5,772	5,232	14	5,496	3,216	4,980	U OF CAL LA JOLLA
13	12,000	6,060	76	8,940	4,980	111	6,840	3,372	4,980	U OF CAL LOS ANGELES
1	8,520		4	6,672	5,232	19	5,496	3,216	4,980	U OF CAL RIVERSIDE
			10	6,360	5,232	18	5,232	3,216	4,980	U OF CAL SANTA BARBARA
						6	4,368	3,510	5,100	UNIV OF REDLANDS
			5	5,880	4,980	12	4,200	3,000	4,980	UNIV OF SAN FRANCISCO
1	8,000		6	5,500	4,900	8	4,400	3,370		UNIV OF SANTA CLARA
									4,000	UPLAND COL
						1	2,400		4,000	WESTMONT COL
						1	3,000		4,500	WHITTIER COL
						2	4,296	2,555	4,850	YUBA COL
										COLORADO
			1	3/ 3,750						ADAMS STATE COL
			1	5,000		3	3,180	2,870	5,000	COLO COL
						6	5,100	3,132		COLO SCHOOL OF MINES
			3	6,130	5,100				4,800	COLO STATE COL
4	6,900	6,200	3	6,000	5,500	22	4,404	2,844	5,000	COLO STATE UNIV

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COLORADO -CON.-								
FORT LEWIS A & M COL	9-10	$5,500						
ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOL	11-12		1	$5,400				
LAMAR J C	9-10	5,000						
LORETTO HEIGHTS COL	11-12		1	4,500				
NORTHEASTERN J C	9-10	6,775						
OTERO J C	11-12	3/ 6,600						
PUEBLO J C	11-12	7,144	1	6,000				
UNIV OF COLO	11-12	15,500	2	10,560	$7,740	14	$7,920	$5,760
UNIV OF DENVER	11-12		1	7,700		2	7,400	5,750
CONNECTICUT								
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COL	11-12							
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	11-12	9,620				3	9,540	6,980
DANBURY STATE COL	11-12	3/ 8,520						
FAIRFIELD UNIV	11-12							
HARTFORD SEM.FOUNDATION	11-12					2	4,980	4,300
HARTT COL OF MUSIC	See University of Hartford							
HILLYER COL	See University of Hartford							
NEW HAVEN COL	11-12	6,300						
QUINNIPIAC COL	11-12	5,300						
ST JOSEPH COL	11-12							
UNIV OF BRIDGEPORT	11-12	8,200						
UNIV OF CONN	11-12	12,840				6	7,740	5,400
UNIV OF HARTFORD 8/	11-12	6,000				3	5,000	4,250
WESLEYAN UNIV	11-12	14,000				3	6,710	6,380
WILLIMANTIC STATE COL	11-12	3/7,800						
YALE UNIV	11-12							
DELAWARE								
DEL STATE COL	9-10	4/ 6,600	2	5,000	4,500			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA								
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	11-12					7	5,950	5,050
D C TEACHERS COL	9-10	8,788						
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	9-10		1	4,400				
GALLAUDET COL	11-12	9,400	3	8,650	5,900			
GEORGETOWN UNIV	11-12	8,320	1	6,750		4	5,650	4,500
HOWARD UNIV	11-12	8,600				7	7,560	4,345
MARJORIE WEBSTER J C	9-10	4,400						
MOUNT VERNON J C	9-10	5,100	1	4,200				
TRINITY COL	11-12	8,500	1	6,000		1	4,700	
WESLEY THEO SEM	11-12	6,500						
FLORIDA								
BARRY COL	11-12	4,100						
CENTRAL FLA JR COL	11-12	7,212						
CHIPOLA J C	11-12	5,822	1	4,856				
FLA A & M UNIV	11-12	8,300				3	5,400	4,750
FLA CHRISTIAN COL	9-10	4,275						
FLA NORM & INDUS MEM COL	11-12	4,900	1	4,075				
FLA STATE UNIV	11-12	11,500	1	10,000		12	8,300	6,000
GIBBS J C	9-10	6,000	1	5,000				
GULF COAST JR COL	9-10	5,900						
HAMPTON JR COL	11-12	3,900	1	3,800				
JACKSONVILLE UNIV	11-12	7,500	1	6,100		3	6,000	5,100
NORTH FLA JR COL	11-12	6,060						
PALM BEACH J C	9-10	7,300						
PENSACOLA J C	11-12	8,000	1	5,940				
ROLLINS COL	11-12	3/ 5,313				3	3,455	3,185
ST PETERSBURG J C	11-12	7,260	4	6,710	3/ 4,200			
STETSON UNIV	11-12	8,800	1	6,750		3	5,700	5,200
UNIV OF FLORIDA	11-12	12,500	1	10,500		6	9,000	7,250
UNIV OF MIAMI	11-12	14,000	1	10,000		5	8,000	6,500
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	11-12	10,500				3	8,800	7,200
WASHINGTON J C	9-10	4,300						
GEORGIA								
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	11-12	6,125						
AGNES SCOTT COL	9-10	7,000	1	4/ 6,200				
ALBANY STATE COL	11-12	5,600	3	5,000	5,000			
ANDREW COL	9-10	3,200						
ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH	11-12	6,800						
AUGUSTA COL	11-12	7,200						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										COLORADO -CON-
										FORT LEWIS A & M COL
			1	$4,800		2	$3,600	$2,000	$4,000	ILIFF SCHOOL OF THEOL
									4,500	LAMAR J C
			2	4,100	$3,291					LORETTO HEIGHTS COL
									5,000	NORTHEASTERN J C
						1	2,400		6,200	OTERO J C
										PUEBLO J C
3	$12,315	$5,460	13	6,540	4,338	44	4,980	2,887	5,220	UNIV OF COLO
2	7,150	6,650	9	6,300	4,500	16	3,036	2,712	5,000	UNIV OF DENVER
										CONNECTICUT
			1	5,000						ALBERTUS MAGNUS COL
			1	4,800		1	3,300		4,380	CENTRAL CONN STATE COL
			3	5,640	3,000					DANBURY STATE COL
			1	4,500		4	3,328	2,600	4,000	FAIRFIELD UNIV
						4	3,400	3,000	4,300	HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION
										HARTT COL OF MUSIC
										HILLYER COL
										NEW HAVEN COL
			1	4,200					4,200	QUINNIPIAC COL
			1	4,500					4,500	ST JOSEPH COL
			2	4,750	4,350					UNIV OF BRIDGEPORT
4	7,560	4,500	3	5,400	4,680	18	4,500	[illegible],760	4,680	UNIV OF CONN
						9	3,300	2,080		UNIV OF HARTFORD
			8	5,940	4,500	10	3,400	2,500	4,500	WESLEYAN UNIV
			2	4,260	3,540	1	3,000		4,200	WILLIMANTIC STATE COL
			96	6,560	4,520	179	4,160	1,980	5,020	YALE UNIV
										DELAWARE
						4	3,800	2,500	4,500	DEL STATE COL
										DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
10	5,450	5,050	5	5,050	4,400	24	5,400	2,700	4,400	CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA
			5	7,848		1	4,510		5,300	D C TEACHERS COL
										DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS
						3	5,665	3,600		GALLAUDET COL
2	9,500	6,300	8	5,500	4,500	15	4,050	3,100	4,500	GEORGETOWN UNIV
5	8,000	5,160	4	5,520	4,345	14	4,840	3,185	4,345	HOWARD UNIV
										MARJORIE WEBSTER J C
										MOUNT VERNON J C
			1	4,500		3	3,[illegible]	3,200	4,500	TRINITY COL
						4	4,250	3,600		WESLEY THEO SEM
										FLORIDA
						2	2,444	2,210		BARRY COL
						1	3,700		4,510	CENTRAL FLA JR COL
									3,420	CHIPOLA J C
			1	4,961		13	4,700	2,470	4,800	FLA A & M UNIV
										FLA CHRISTIAN COL
									4,000	FLA NORM & INDUS MEM COL
1	6,000		21	6,700	4,700	31	4,100	2,400	4,700	FLA STATE UNIV
						1	1,841		4,100	GIBBS J C
						1	2,700		4,350	GULF COAST JR COL
										HAMPTON JR COL
			3	5,650	5,350	6	3,450	2,950	4,800	JACKSONVILLE UNIV
										NORTH FLA JR COL
			2	5,750	5,550				4,950	PALM BEACH J C
			1	4,700		1	2,950		4,420	PENSACOLA J C
			1	3,000		8	2,915	3/ 1,524	3,500	ROLLINS COL
						4	2,730	2,100		ST PETERSBURG J C
						5	3,900	3,600	5,200	STETSON UNIV
10	10,000	3/ 5,500	43	8,000	3/ 5,100	84	5,450	2,100	5,100	UNIV OF FLORIDA
4	9,500	4,800	18	7,500	4,500	45	4,500	1,920	4,600	UNIV OF MIAMI
			10	7,000	5,400	14	3,900	2,500	5,000	UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA
									3,800	WASHINGTON J C
										GEORGIA
						1	3/ 2,150		4,500	ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL
			3	3,800	2,[illegible]	3	3,600	2,700	3,000	AGNES SCOTT COL
1	5,200					1	3,200		5,000	ALBANY STATE COL
									3,200	ANDREW COL
			1	5,000					5,000	ARMSTRONG COL OF SAVANNAH
			2	3/ 5,100	3/ 4,700	2	2,700		4,500	AUGUSTA COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GEORGIA -CON-								
BRENAU COL	9-10	$3,650						
COLUMBIA THEOL SEM	11-12	6,150	1	$4,700				
COLUMBUS COL	11-12							
EMMANUEL COL	9-10	3,700						
FORT VALLEY STATE COL	11-12	6,800				3	$5,200	$4,800
GA INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12	13,000	1	10,000		6	9,000	6,400
GA MILITARY COL	9-10	4,070						
GA STATE COL BUS ADMIN	11-12	12,400	1	7,050		4	7,000	5,100
GA STATE COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	4/ 7,400	1	4,800				
GA SOUTHERN COL	11-12	8,000				3	6,350	5,500
LA GRANGE COL	11-12	6,000	1	5,400				
MEDICAL COL OF GA	11-12	5,000						
MERCER UNIV	11-12					2	4,800	4,600
MIDDLE GA COL	11-12	5,250						
NORMAN COL	9-10	4,050						
OGLETHORPE UNIV	11-12	4,300						
PAINE COL	9-10	4,000	1	3,200				
PIEDMONT COL	9-10	4,400						
REINHARDT COL	9-10	4,510						
SAVANNAH STATE COL	11-12	7,850	1	6,300		2	5,900	
SHORTER COL	11-12	5,264						
SOUTH GA COL	9-10	5,200						
TIFT COL	11-12	4,650						
UNIV OF GEORGIA	11-12	12,300	1	9,150		8	7,350	6,450
VALDOSTA STATE COL	11-12	6,200	1	5,450				
WESLEYAN COL	11-12	6,000	2	4,800	$4,000			
WEST GA COL	11-12	6,000	1	5,200				
YOUNG HARRIS COL	11-12	4,185						
HAWAII								
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	9-10	9,000	1	5,950				
UNIV OF HAWAII	11-12		1	8,664		5	6,468	5,868
IDAHO								
BOISE J C	11-12	6,300	1	5,950				
COL OF IDAHO	11-12	7,600	1	5,240				
IDAHO STATE COL	11-12	9,600	2	6,900	6,240	4	6,300	6,132
NORTH IDAHO J C	11-12	5,250						
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	9-10	4/ 5,860	1	4,800				
ILLINOIS								
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	11-12	4,000						
AUGUSTANA COL	11-12	8,200				2	6,000	5,300
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	11-12							
BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL	9-10	6,500						
BRADLEY UNIV	11-12	9,600				4	7,200	5,800
CENTRALIA TOWNSHIP J C	9-10	7,446						
CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR	9-10	7,850	1	7,350				
CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR	9-10							
CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR	9-10	7,100	1	7,100				
CHGO CTY J C WILSON BR	See Chicago Teachers College							
CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR	9-10	4/ 10,100						
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	11-12	5,000						
CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW	11-12	6,000						
CHICAGO LUTH THEOL SEM	11-12	4,842						
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL	9-10	7,200	1	5,200				
CHICAGO TEACHERS COL 9/	9-10	9,850						
CHICAGO THEOL SEM	11-12	6,500	1	4,200				
COL OF JEWISH STUDIES	11-12	5,819	2	4,239				
COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB 10/	9-10	4/ 6,200				2	5,100	4/ 4,500
COLUMBIA COL	11-12	3,600						
CONCORDIA THEOL SEM	11-12	7,700						
DANVILLE J C	9-10	[illegible],000						
DEPAUL UNIV	11-12		1	6,950		2	5,800	5,700
EASTERN ILL UNIV	11-12	14,160				5	10,120	8,580
ELMHURST COL	9-10	4/ 6,000	1	5,485				
EUREKA COL	9-10	4,800						
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM	See College and Seminary Library							
GREENVILLE COL	9-10	5,990	1	4,880				
ILL STATE NORMAL UNIV	11-12	14,160				6	11,000	7,700
ILL WESLEYAN UNIV	9-10	7,316				3	6,216	5,781
JOLIET J C	9-10	8,968						
KNOX COL	11-12	8,200				3	6,500	5,000
LAKE FOREST COL	11-12	7,850	1	6,700				
LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C	9-10	8,275	1	8,275				
LEWIS COL SCI & TECHNOLOGY	11-12	5,737						
LINCOLN BIBLE INST	11-12	2,508						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										GEORGIA -CON-
										BRENAU COL
						1	$2.400			COLUMBIA THEOL SEM
						1	2.700		$4.800	COLUMBUS COL
									3.100	EMMANUEL COL
1	$5.200					4	3.144		4.800	FORT VALLEY STATE COL
2	9.100	$6.500	15	$6.600	$5.000	20	5.200	$2.500	5.000	GA INST OF TECHNOLOGY
										GA MILITARY COL
			5	5.600	5.000	15	4.000	2.500	4.800	GA STATE COL BUS ADMIN
						1	3.000			GA STATE COL FOR WOMEN
1	5.100					2	2.700	2.400	5.400	GA SOUTHERN COL
						1	3.300			LA GRANGE COL
						3	2.700	2.580	4.000	MEDICAL COL OF GA
1	5.200					6	3.000	2.700		MERCER UNIV
										MIDDLE GA COL
										NORMAN COL
									4.000	OGLETHORPE UNIV
										PAINE COL
									4.000	PIEDMONT COL
										REINHARDT COL
			1	3/ 4.700		2	3.000	2.500		SAVANNAH STATE COL
										SHORTER COL
						1	2.500		4.500	SOUTH GA COL
										TIFT COL
4	6.750	6.000	18	6.150	4.700	34	4.350	2.550	5.200	UNIV OF GEORGIA
										VALDOSTA STATE COL
						1	3/ 1.600		4.000	WESLEYAN COL
										WEST GA COL
										YOUNG HARRIS COL
										HAWAII
						1	2.700		4.450	CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU
1	13.728		18	8.928	4.836	28	5.076	2.976	4.836	UNIV OF HAWAII
										IDAHO
			1	4.475		1	2.400		4.200	BOISE J C
						2	2.820	2.460	5.000	COL OF IDAHO
			2	5.532	5.220	10	4.048	3/ 2.720	5.000	IDAHO STATE COL
										NORTH IDAHO J C
						1	2.100			NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL
										ILLINOIS
										AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC
			1	5.000		3	3.000		5.000	AUGUSTANA COL
						1	3.000			BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART
									5.300	BLOOM TWP COMMUNITY COL
			3	6.400	5.000	2	3.600	2.500	5.000	BRADLEY UNIV
										CENTRALIA TOWNSHIP J C
						2	4.600	3.080	4.500	CHGO CTY J C AMUNDSEN BR
						1	3.876		5.800	CHGO CTY J C FENGER BR
						2	4/ 4.740	3.080	5.350	CHGO CTY J C STHEAST BR
										CHGO CTY J C WILSON BR
			4	8.600	6.600	9	4.200	3.800	5.350	CHGO CTY J C WRIGHT BR
						1	2.820		3.000	CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY
										CHICAGO KENT COL OF LAW
						2	3.224	2.800		CHICAGO LUTH THEOL SEM
						1	4.800		5.000	CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
			13	8.850	6.100	18	4.020	3.740	5.600	CHICAGO TEACHERS COL
										CHICAGO THEOL SEM
										COL OF JEWISH STUDIES
			1	3.750		1	1.892			COLLEGE AND SEMINARY LIB
										COLUMBIA COL
			2	4.200	3.900	1	2.400		4.200	CONCORDIA THEOL SEM
			1							DANVILLE J C
2	7.100		3	4.950	4.750	11	4.650	3.550	4.350	DEPAUL UNIV
1	8.140		3	8.800	7.260	4	4.260	2.520	6.000	EASTERN ILL UNIV
						2	2.800		4.500	ELMHURST COL
										EUREKA COL
										EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM
						1	2.500			GREENVILLE COL
2	10.780	9.460	8	10.340	7.040	6	5.760	3.000	6.600	ILL STATE NORMAL UNIV
1	5.995					1	2.820		5.000	ILL WESLEYAN UNIV
						1	3.116		4.700	JOLIET J C
			1	4.500		2	2.700	2.400		KNOX COL
			1	3/ 3.600					4.500	LAKE FOREST COL
									5.450	LA SALLE PERU OGLESBY J C
						1	2.820			LEWIS COL SCI & TECHNOLOGY
										LINCOLN BIBLE INST

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian: Number reported	Associate or assistant librarian: Highest salary	Associate or assistant librarian: Lowest salary	Department or division heads: Number reported	Department or division heads: Highest salary	Department or division heads: Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ILLINOIS -CON-								
LINCOLN COL	9-10	$5,300						
MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL	11-12	5,500						
MILLIKIN UNIV	11-12	7,450						
MOLINE COMMUNITY COL	9-10	5,100						
MONMOUTH COL	9-10	6,200						
MORTON J C	9-10							
NATIONAL COL OF EDUC	11-12	8,250	1	$5,750				
NORTH CENTRAL COL	See College and Seminary Library							
NORTH PARK COL & THEOL SEM	11-12	7,000	1	5,000				
NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	4,800	1	2,940				
NORTHERN ILL UNIV	11-12	12,540	1	10,340		9	$10,800	$7,260
NORTHWESTERN UNIV 11/	11-12	14,000	1	10,200		9	8,400	5,500
OLIVET NAZARENE COL	11-12	5,800	1	5,700				
PRINCIPIA COL	11-12	6,000	1	4,700		2	4,700	4,350
ROOSEVELT UNIV	11-12	8,800				4	7,500	7,350
SHIMER COL	9-10							
SOUTHERN ILL UNIV	11-12	18,360	3	12,720	$11,640	12	9,480	6,240
SPRINGFIELD J C	9-10	5,400						
THORNTON J C	11-12	3/ 8,200						
UNIV OF ILL	11-12	21,700	2	15,000	14,700	5	10,800	10,300
WESTERN ILL UNIV	11-12	11,040				6	10,320	9,360
INDIANA								
ANDERSON COL & THEOL SEM	11-12		1	5,100		1	4,500	
BALL S T C	9-10	4/ 12,000	2	11,085	8,685	6	8,743	7,828
CHRISTIAN THEOL SEM	11-12	8,150	1	4,400				
CONCORDIA SENIOR COL	11-12	6,600	1	4,380				
DEPAUW UNIV	11-12		1	6,900		3	6,900	5,900
EARLHAM COL	11-12	7,200	1	5,200		1	5,000	
EVANSVILLE COL	11-12	6,850	1	5,150		1	4,150	
FORT WAYNE BIBLE COL	11-12	3,800						
FRANKLIN COL OF IND	11-12	8,300	1	5,600				
GOSHEN COL	11-12	5,200				2	5,300	3/ 4,577
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	11-12	3,200						
INDIANA CENTRAL COL	11-12	7,200	1	6,100				
IND S T C	11-12	9,240				6	7,920	7,320
MANCHESTER COL	11-12	6,100						
MARION COL MARION	9-10	3,700						
PURDUE UNIV	11-12	16,500	4	11,700	10,500	6	8,800	8,200
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	9-10	9,300	1	5,000				
ST JOSEPHS COL	11-12					1	5,500	
ST MARYS COL	11-12					1	4,000	
TAYLOR UNIV	9-10	5,000						
UNIV OF NOTRE DAME	11-12					4	7,050	6,250
VINCENNES UNIV	11-12	5,800	1	3/ 3,300				
IOWA								
BUENA VISTA COL	11-12	6,000						
BURLINGTON COL	9-10	7,112						
CENTRAL COL	11-12	6,200						
CLARINDA J C	9-10	4,825						
CLINTON J C	9-10	5,750						
COE COL	11-12	7,900						
CORNELL COL	11-12	10,044						
CRESTON CMTY COL	9-10	5,368						
DORDT COL	9-10							
GRACELAND COL	9-10	4,598						
GRAND VIEW COL	11-12	3/ 7,000						
GRINNELL COL	11-12	7,400	1	6,600				
IOWA S T C	11-12	12,200				6	9,530	7,860
IOWA ST UNIV OF SCI & TECH	11-12	14,600	1	10,000		4	9,500	8,800
IOWA WESLEYAN COL	11-12	5,000	1	3,400				
LORAS COL	11-12		1	3/ 6,000		2	3,500	3,500
LUTHER COL 12/	11-12	10,296				3	6,869	5,069
MARSHALLTOWN J C	11-12	6,530	1	4,830				
MASON CITY J C	9-10	4,800						
MORNINGSIDE COL	11-12	7,250	1	4,800				
NORTHWESTERN COL	11-12	5,110						
PARSONS COL	11-12	9,000	1	6,500				
SIMPSON COL	11-12							
STATE UNIV OF IOWA	11-12	16,200	1	12,200		6	9,500	8,500
UNIV OF DUBUQUE	11-12	6,200						
UPPER IOWA UNIV	11-12	5,700	1	4,500				
WALDORF COL	9-10	4,560						
WARTBURG COL	11-12	6,525	2	5,700	5,200			
WESTMAR COL	11-12	5,600	1	5,000				
WILLIAM PENN COL	9-10	4,500						
KANSAS								
ARK CITY J C	9-10	5,600						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										ILLINOIS -CON-
										LINCOLN COL
										MEADVILLE THEOL SCHOOL
			2	$5,700	$4,900				$5,400	MILLIKIN UNIV
									4,950	MOLINE COMMUNITY COL
						1	$2,660		4,500	MONMOUTH COL
1	$9,150								5,400	MORTON J C
						1	3,600		4,800	NATIONAL COL OF EDUC
										NORTH CENTRAL COL
1	3/ 4,500					4	4,200	3/$2,400	4,800	NORTH PARK COL & THEOL SEM
										NORTHERN BAPT THEOL SEM
1	8,580		11	9,120	3/ 5,760	21	6,120	3,060	6,480	NORTHERN ILL UNIV
5	8,750	$5,900	26	6,350	5,000	46	4,440	3,000	5,000	NORTHWESTERN UNIV
			1	5,000		1	2,580		5,000	OLIVET NAZARENE COL
						3	3,600	2,500	4,200	PRINCIPIA COL
1	7,350		3	6,050	5,050	20	4,512	2,700	5,000	ROOSEVELT UNIV
						1	1,875			SHIMER COL
2	7,200	5,400	20	8,760	5,760	38	4,800	2,400	5,400	SOUTHERN ILL UNIV
									4,900	SPRINGFIELD J C
						1	2,350		5,000	THORNTON J C
33	12,220	6,050	93	10,900	5,400	12	40,702	270	5,400	UNIV OF ILL
2	11,040	9,120	1	6,300	6,300	2	3,900	3,120	6,000	WESTERN ILL UNIV
										INDIANA
1	5,000					9	2,709		5,000	ANDERSON COL & THEOL SEM
1	7,700		15	8,514	5,714	22	4/ 4,275	4/ 2,425	5,714	BALL S T C
										CHRISTIAN THEOL SEM
						1	3,000			CONCORDIA SENIOR COL
			3	6,000	5,000	10	3,200	1,800	5,000	DEPAUW UNIV
									5,200	EARLHAM COL
						2	2,940	2,940		EVANSVILLE COL
						1	3/ 1,900			FORT WAYNE BIBLE COL
						1	2,880		4,800	FRANKLIN COL OF IND
			1	3/ 3,668		3	2,350	2,300		GOSHEN COL
						1	1,842			GRACE THEOL SEM & COL
						1	3/ 2,500			INDIANA CENTRAL COL
1	3/ 7,450		9	7,380	3/ 5,400	9	3,930	2,400	6,180	IND S T C
			1	5,600						MANCHESTER COL
										MARION COL MARION
9	8,600	6,600	11	7,300	5,400	79	5,034	2,579	5,400	PURDUE UNIV
									5,000	ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST
									5,500	ST JOSEPHS COL
						2	3,120	3,000	3,600	ST MARYS COL
			2	4,200	3,675					TAYLOR UNIV
5	7,050	5,000	13	6,150	4,500	26	3,360	1,980	4,750	UNIV OF NOTRE DAME
						1	2,500			VINCENNES UNIV
										IOWA
										BUENA VISTA COL
						1	2,100		4,725	BURLINGTON COL
						1	1,750			CENTRAL COL
										CLARINDA J C
										CLINTON J C
			3	5,500	3/ 4,100				4,500	COE COL
			3	5,644	4,892	1	1,957		5,500	CORNELL COL
										CRESTON CMTY COL
						1	4,000			DORDT COL
						3	1,620			GRACELAND COL
						1	2,000			GRAND VIEW COL
			5	5,700	4,800	1	2,350			GRINNELL COL
			3	8,680	6,300	11	4,470	2,646	6,300	IOWA S T C
			12	7,200	5,500	34	5,200	3/ 2,520	5,500	IOWA ST UNIV OF SCI & TECH
										IOWA WESLEYAN COL
										LORAS COL
			2	5,769	5,269	2	2,400	2,100		LUTHER COL
										MARSHALLTOWN J C
										MASON CITY J C
						3	2,500		4,800	MORNINGSIDE COL
						1	3/ 1,500		4,200	NORTHWESTERN COL
			1	6,250		3	3,800	1,860	5,500	PARSONS COL
							3,000			SIMPSON COL
6	8,300	5,800	20	7,500	5,500	45	6,000	2,520	5,500	STATE UNIV OF IOWA
			1	5,000					4,500	UNIV OF DUBUQUE
										UPPER IOWA UNIV
										WALDORF COL
						1	3,840			WARTBURG COL
						1	3,000		5,000	WESTMAR COL
										WILLIAM PENN COL
										KANSAS
										ARK CITY J C

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment[1]	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KANSAS -CON-								
BAKER UNIV	11-12	$5,800						
BETHANY COL	11-12	4,000	1	$3,000				
BETHEL COL	9-10	4,000						
CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	7,200				[illegible]	$4,5[illegible]	
CHANUTE J C	9-10	4,900						
COFFEYVILLE COL	9-10	6,000						
DODGE CITY COL	9-10	5,075						
EL DORADO J C	9-10	4,700						
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	11-12	9,180				5	7,865	$3,300
FORT SCOTT J C	9-10	4,700						
FRIENDS UNIV	11-12	5,300	1	4,800				
HIGHLAND J C	9-10	4,500						
HUTCHINSON J C	9-10	5,325						
INDEPENDENCE CMTY COL	11-12	4,900						
KANS CITY KANS J C	11-12	5,800						
KANS ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	11-12	12,420	1	8,040		5	7,260	6,240
KANS WESLEYAN UNIV	11-12	8,000						
MARYMOUNT COL	11-12		1	4,500				
PRATT J C	9-10	4,964						
ST BENEDICTS COL	11-12		1	5,200		1	5,000	
ST MARY COL	11-12					1	3,158	
SOUTHWESTERN COL	9-10	5,000						
STERLING COL	11-12	4,500						
TABOR COL	9-10	4,050						
UNIV OF KANSAS	11-12	11,600	2	8,800	$8,713	5	10,000	7,000
UNIV OF WICHITA	11-12	8,700				4	6,600	5,100
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	11-12	6,552	1	6,048		1	5,604	
KENTUCKY								
ASBURY COL	9-10	6,000	1	4,500				
CARVER SCH OF MIS & SOC WK	11-12	5,300						
CENTRE COL OF KY	11-12	5,500						
COL OF THE BIBLE	11-12	8,000	1	4,800				
KY STATE COL	11-12	6,720	1	5,220				
LOUISVL PRESB THEOL SEM	11-12	7,400						
MIDWAY J C	9-10	4,540						
MURRAY STATE COL	11-12	7,800						
NAZARETH COL LOUISVILLE	11-12					1	5,220	
PADUCAH J C	11-12	3,600						
PIKEVILLE COL	11-12	4,400						
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	7,000				2	4,000	
TRANSYLVANIA COL	11-12	5,500						
UNIV OF KY	11-12					7	7,910	6,844
VILLA MADONNA COL	11-12		1	5,200				
LOUISIANA								
GRAMBLING COL	9-10	8,500	1	6,600				
LA COL	9-10	4/ 5,100	2	4,200	4,200			
LA POLYTECHNIC INST	9-10	7,900	1	6,825		7	6,400	4,400
LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL	11-12	12,250	8	10,104	6,600	6	8,388	6,000
NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	7,100	1	4,600				
NORTHEAST LA STATE COL	11-12	9,600						
NORTHWESTERN ST COL OF LA	11-12	11,031	2	8,625	8,125			
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	11-12		1	4,500				
SOUTHEASTERN LA COL	9-10	10,032						
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	9-10	7,510						
SOUTHERN UNIV NEW ORLEANS	11-12	8,131						
TULANE UNIV OF LA	11-12	12,500	1	10,000		5	6,500	5,700
UNIV OF SOUTHWESTERN LA	11-12	11,750	1	9,375		6	8,500	8,187
XAVIER UNIV	11-12							
MAINE								
AROOSTOOK S T C	11-12	6,084						
COLBY COL	11-12	8,800	1	6,800		3	5,300	4,500
FARMINGTON S T C	9-10	5,824	1	5,824				
GORHAM S T C	9-10	6,604						
NASSON COL	11-12	5,500	1	4,025				
UNIV OF MAINE	11-12	10,250				3	6,500	5,000
UNIV OF ME PORTLAND	11-12							
WASHINGTON S T C	11-12	6,100						
WESTBROOK J C	9-10	6,250						
MARYLAND								
BALTIMORE COL OF COM	11-12	4,500						
BALTIMORE J C	11-12	8,200	1	5,940				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										KANSAS —CON—
									$4,500	BAKER UNIV
										BETHANY COL
										BETHEL COL
			1	$3,200		3	$2,400	$2,300	4,500	CENTRAL BAPT THEOL SEM
										CHANUTE J C
										COFFEYVILLE COL
										DODGE CITY COL
									4,400	EL DORADO J C
						5	2,520	2,292	5,225	FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL
									4,500	FORT SCOTT J C
									4,500	FRIENDS UNIV
									3,800	HIGHLAND J C
									4,350	HUTCHINSON J C
										INDEPENDENCE CMTY COL
										KANS CITY KANS J C
			12	8,340	$5,100	12	3,240	2,076	5,100	KANS ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
						1	2,750			KANS WESLEYAN UNIV
						1	3/ 2,500			MARYMOUNT COL
									3,200	PRATT J C
			1	5,200		1	2,400		5,200	SOUTHWESTERN COL
						1	3,048		5,000	ST BENEDICTS COL
										ST MARY COL
										STERLING COL
						1	2,700			TABOR COL
5	$9,600	$4,160	23	6,750	4,800	46	6,360	2,220	4,800	UNIV OF KANSAS
			4	5,600	5,350	10	3,800	2,500	4,800	UNIV OF WICHITA
1	5,820					3	3,408	3,000		WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA
										KENTUCKY
										ASBURY COL
									4,900	CARVER SCH OF MIS & SOC WK
			2	4,400	3,300	1	2,100		3,600	CENTRE COL OF KY
										COL OF THE BIBLE
						2	3,320	2,940	5,170	KY STATE COL
						2	3,660	3,240		LOUISVL PRESB THEOL SEM
										MIDWAY
			5	5,800	4,200					MURRAY STATE COL
			2	5,000	3/ 4,000	4	3,000	1,680	4,800	NAZARETH COL LOUISVILLE
										PADUCAH J C
						2	2,520	2,220		PIKEVILLE COL
						12	2,480	2,036	4,000	SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOL SEM
										TRANSYLVANIA COL
13	10,800	3,175	13	7,000	5,200	28	4,850	2,900	4,800	UNIV OF KY
						2	2,880	2,820		VILLA MADONNA COL
										LOUISIANA
4	6,600	4,700	2	4,600	4,200	3	4,000	3,300	3,600	GRAMBLING COL
									4,200	LA COL
			1	6,400		6	2,682	2,425	4,400	LA POLYTECHNIC INST
			43	7,200	4,800	56	4,200	2,760	5,004	LA STATE UNIV & A & M COL
										NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEOL SEM
			5	8,533	3/ 3,800	5	5,600	3/ 2,700		NORTHEAST LA STATE COL
			6	8,375	6,250	7	5,280	2,760	4,500	NORTHWESTERN ST COL OF LA
									3,500	ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL
			5	7,500	6,000	3	4,140	3,210	3,400	SOUTHEASTERN LA COL
			2	6,000	5,908	2	3,300	3,120	3,600	SOUTHERN UNIV NEW ORLEANS
			8	6,800	4,500	6	4,500	3,900	3,600	SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL
4	13,700	4,100	15	6,300	4,200	41	4,400	2,400	4,800	TULANE UNIV OF LA
1	8,187		4	8,187	6,000	8	3,840	2,400	6,000	UNIV OF SOUTHWESTERN LA
						3	2,200		4,800	XAVIER UNIV
										MAINE
									4,472	AROOSTOOK S T C
						6	2,700	1,900	4,800	COLBY COL
										FARMINGTON S T C
						1	5,096			GORHAM S T C
										NASSON COL
			3	5,850	4,700	6	3,952	2,860	4,600	UNIV OF MAINE
						1	4,200			UNIV OF ME PORTLAND
									4,680	WASHINGTON S T C
									5,500	WESTBROOK J C
										MARYLAND
									4,200	BALTIMORE COL OF COM
										BALTIMORE J C

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MARYLAND -CON-								
COPPIN S T C	11-12	$8,184						
ESSEX CMTY COL	9-10	5,500						
HARFORD J C	9-10	6,900						
HOOD COL	9-10	6,500						
LOYOLA COL	11-12		1	$5,400		1	$5,000	
MONTGOMERY J C	9-10	8,500	1	6,750				
MORGAN STATE COL	11-12	8,400	2	7,070	$6,790			
MOUNT ST AGNES COL	11-12	4,600						
MOUNT ST MARYS COL	11-12		1	3/ 5,400				
PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL	9-10	7,000						
ST JOHNS COL	9-10	4/ 6,100	1	3,330				
ST JOSEPH COL	11-12							
ST MARYS SEM J C	11-12	7,284						
S T C FROSTBURG	11-12	8,184				2	6,302	$5,040
S T C TOWSON	11-12	8,184				5	6,302	5,040
UNIV OF MD	11-12	12,840	1	9,480		8	9,161	7,192
UNIV OF MD STATE COL	11-12	7,000	1	6,200				
WASHINGTON COL	11-12	7,500				2	5,500	
WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COL	11-12	6,000	1	5,500				
WESTERN MD COL	9-10	7,200						
MASSACHUSETTS								
ASSUMPTION COL	11-12		1	5,200				
ATLANTIC UNION COL	11-12	4,040						
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	11-12	5,300	1	3,691				
BOSTON COL	11-12	12,700				3	7,150	6,000
BRADFORD J C	11-12	7,500						
BRANDEIS UNIV	11-12	12,000	1	8,000		2	7,100	6,300
CLARK UNIV	11-12	11,300				3	6,200	4,600
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	11-12		1	8,000		2	6,300	4,200
DEAN J C	11-12	6,000						
EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL	11-12	4,800						
GORDON COL	11-12	5,200						
HARVARD UNIV	11-12					35	20,500	6,900
HEBREW TCHRS COL	11-12	8,200	1	3,600				
LASELL J C	9-10	4,600	1	4,200				
LESLEY COL	11-12	5,200	1	4,800				
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	11-12	7,527	2	5,213	4,485			
MASS COL OF ART	9-10	6,474	1	5,070				
MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	2,620						
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12					7	9,600	5,300
NEW BEDFORD INST TECHNOL	9-10	6,464						
NEW ENG COL OF PHARM	11-12	7,500						
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	11-12							
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	9-10	3,400						
NORTHEASTERN UNIV	11-12		1	7,000				
PINE MANOR J C	11-12	5,850						
RADCLIFFE COL	11-12	8,380	1	6,000		2	4,800	4,800
SMITH COL	11-12					6	6,550	4,900
SPRINGFIELD COL	11-12	6,400						
STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER	9-10	8,684	3	7,527	6,474			
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	11-12	3/ 6,345						
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	9-10		1	5,070				
STATE COL AT LOWELL	9-10	7,800	1	5,200				
STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS	9-10	8,100						
STATE COL AT SALEM	9-10	7,527	1	7,254				
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	9-10	7,748	1	6,474				
SUFFOLK UNIV	11-12	8,500	1	4,680				
TUFTS UNIV	11-12		1	6,600		1	6,300	
UNIV OF MASS	11-12	12,896	3	10,387	8,060			
WELLESLEY COL	11-12					1	5,700	
WENTWORTH INST	9-10	6,200						
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INST	11-12	5,000						
MICHIGAN								
ALPENA COMMUNITY COL	9-10	6,750						
BAY CITY J C 13/	9-10	7,510	1	5,760				
CALVIN COL 14/	11-12	7,800				4	5,875	5,640
CALVIN THEOL SEM	See Calvin College							
CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY 15/	11-12	9,800				4	6,000	5,400
CLEARY COL	11-12	2,800						
CRANBROOK ACAD OF ART	11-12	3,782						
DETROIT INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12							
EASTERN MICH UNIV	9-10	10,375				3	7,600	5,900
EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COL	11-12	3,600	1	2,800				
FERRIS INST	11-12	9,500						
FLINT J C	See Charles Stewart Mott Library							
HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL	9-10		3	8,872	4,920			
HIGHLAND PARK J C	9-10	7,800						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										MARYLAND -CON-
			2	$6,046	$5,040	2	$2,985	$2,935		COPPIN S T C
									$4,670	ESSEX CMTY COL
									4,200	HARFORD J C
			2	4,900	4,300	1	2,525			HOOD COL
						3	4,056	2,366		LOYOLA COL
			1	4,950					4,700	MONTGOMERY J C
			7	6,302	5,040	8	4,151	2,610	5,040	MORGAN STATE COL
						2	2,600	2,600		MOUNT ST AGNES COL
						9	2,500	2,196	4,500	MOUNT ST MARYS COL
										PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL
						1	2,250			ST JOHNS COL
						1	2,404			ST JOSEPH COL
									4,950	ST MARYS SEM J C
1	$5,242					2	3,360	3,120	5,040	S T C FROSTBURG
1	6,302					6	4,552	2,610	5,040	S T C TOWSON
4	10,920	$5,970	32	7,192	5,350	44	4,552	2,870	5,350	UNIV OF MD
			1	5,200		1	3,000			UNIV OF MD STATE COL
						1	2,300		5,000	WASHINGTON COL
			2	4,500					4,500	WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COL
			2	5,500	5,300					WESTERN MD COL
										MASSACHUSETTS
						3	3,000	2,704		ASSUMPTION COL
										ATLANTIC UNION COL
						3	3,016			BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN
8	8,200	6,000	7	6,000	4,500	34	3,770	2,542	4,500	BOSTON COL
										BRADFORD J C
3	4,800		6	5,200	4,700	15	6,000	3,000	4,200	BRANDEIS UNIV
						7	3,432	2,440		CLARK UNIV
			3	3,700	3,000	3	2,400	2,288		COL OF THE HOLY CROSS
										DEAN J C
										EPISCOPAL THEOL SCHOOL
			2	3,600	3,500					GORDON COL
21	15,000	5,000	86	12,500	4,800	283	6,500	2,640	4,800	HARVARD UNIV
						1	3,000			HEBREW TCHRS COL
										LASELL J C
										LESLEY COL
						4	4,147	3,250		LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST
									5,070	MASS COL OF ART
										MASS COL OF OPTOMETRY
5	9,600	5,750	18	6,100	4,300	51	5,580	2,520		MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY
										NEW BEDFORD INST TECHNOL
										NEW ENG COL OF PHARM
			2	5,000	4,700	4	3,120	2,700		NEWTON COL SACRED HEART
						2	2,880			NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM
			6	5,000	3,900	12	3,640	2,392	4,750	NORTHEASTERN UNIV
									4,000	PINE MANOR J C
1	4,800		1	3,816		5	3,300	2,880	4,800	RADCLIFFE COL
			7	5,950	4,700	16	4,200	2,600	4,500	SMITH COL
			2	4,700	4,700	5	2,756	2,756	5,000	SPRINGFIELD COL
									5,070	STATE COL AT BRIDGEWATER
						1	4,108		5,070	STATE COL AT FITCHBURG
									5,070	STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM
									4,800	STATE COL AT LOWELL
									5,300	STATE COL AT NORTH ADAMS
			1	5,070					5,070	STATE COL AT SALEM
									5,070	STATE COL AT WORCESTER
			3	3,640	3,120					SUFFOLK UNIV
3	7,000	5,800	3	5,200	4,400	11	4,800 3/	2,756		TUFTS UNIV
			4	6,500	5,460	34	5,499	3,679	5,460	UNIV OF MASS
1	5,400		7	6,300	5,000	11	4,800	2,880	5,000	WELLESLEY COL
						1	3,000			WENTWORTH INST
			1	3,500					4,000	WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INST
										MICHIGAN
									4,800	ALPENA COMMUNITY COL
										BAY CITY J C
						5	3,700	2,600	4,700	CALVIN COL
										CALVIN THEOL SEM
			1	5,200		9	3,984	3,119	5,305	CHAS STEWART MOTT LIBRARY
										CLEARY COL
										CRANBROOK ACAD OF ART
						1	3,440		5,800	DETROIT INST OF TECHNOLOGY
1	6,850		6	7,900	5,200	4	4,730	3,660	5,000	EASTERN MICH UNIV
									2,800	EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COL
			5	7,300	6,000	2	3,705	2,920	6,000	FERRIS INST
										FLINT J C
									4,920	HENRY FORD COMMUNITY COL
						3	4,300	4,150	5,100	HIGHLAND PARK J C

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MICHIGAN -CON-								
HILLSDALE COL	9-10	$5,375						
HOPE COL	11-12	8,400				2	$7,100	3/$6,100
KALAMAZOO COL	11-12	10,200	1	$7,200				
LANSING COMMUNITY COL	11-12	6,300						
MARYGROVE COL	11-12							
MERRILL PALMER INST	11-12	5,88[illegible]						
MICH COL MINING & TECHNOL	11-12		1	7,000		2	7,300	6,700
MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	11-12					9	8,500	6,800
MICH STATE UNIV OAKLAND	11-12					3	7,500	5,900
MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL	9-10	6,[illegible]00						
NORTHERN MICH COL	9-10	7,750						
NORTHWESTERN MICH COL	11-12	6,400	1	5,400				
OLIVET COL	11-12	6,900	1	4,800				
PORT HURON J C	9-10	6,770						
SACRED HEART SEM	11-12		1	6,900				
SOUTH MACOMB COMMUNITY COL	11-12	8,400	1	3/ 7,600				
SPRING ARBOR J C	9-10	4,400						
UNIV OF MICH	11-12					11	10,704	8,200
UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL	See Charles Stewart Mott Library							
WAYNE STATE UNIV	11-12	14,550	1	10,945		8	10,626	9,239
WESTERN MICH UNIV	9-10	10,600	1	7,625		6	7,900	7,750
MINNESOTA								
AUGSBURG COL & THEOL SEM	11-12	6,300	2	5,000	3/$4,250			
AUSTIN J C	9-10	7,900						
BEMIDJI STATE COL	11-12	7,866				3	7,866	7,200
BETHEL COL & SEM	11-12	5,600	1	4,120				
BRAINERD J C	9-10	7,050						
COL OF ST CATHERINE	11-12					1	5,560	
COL OF ST TERESA	11-12		1	7,200				
COL OF ST THOMAS	9-10					4	4,870	4,600
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	11-12	7,000				2	5,800	5,200
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	11-12	4,380						
EVELETH J C	9-10	7,590						
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COL	11-12							
HAMLINE UNIV	11-12	8,900				1	4,980	
ITASCA J C	9-10	7,000						
LUTHER THEOL SEM	11-12							
MACALESTER COL	11-12	9,500				5	6,900	4,020
MANKATO STATE COL	11-12	9,200						
MOORHEAD STATE COL	9-10	4/ 10,800						
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	11-12	3,180						
NORTHWESTERN COL	11-12	4,800						
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	11-12							
ROCHESTER J C	11-12	8,690						
ST CLOUD STATE COL	11-12					9	9,066	3/ 5,400
ST JOHNS UNIV	11-12	9,570	1	8,250				
ST MARYS COL	11-12		1	4,900				
ST OLAF COL	11-12	8,000	1	6,400		2	5,900	5,000
ST PAUL BIBLE COL	11-12	3,000						
UNIV OF MINN	11-12	17,750	1	15,000		8	10,300	9,800
VIRGINIA J C	9-10	7,050						
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	11-12	4,000						
WINONA STATE COL	11-12							
MISSISSIPPI								
ALCORN A & M COL	11-12	6,000						
ALL SAINTS J C	11-12	3,000						
BELHAVEN COL	9-10	1,800						
BLUE MOUNTAIN COL	11-12	4,575						
CLARKE MEMORIAL COL	9-10	3,646						
COAHOMA J C	11-12	4,000						
DELTA STATE COL	11-12	8,100	1	6,300		1	6,500	
ITAWAMBA J C	11-12	4,200						
JACKSON STATE COL	11-12	5,600	1	4,700		2	4,700	3,600
JONES COUNTY J C	11-12	5,400						
MARY HOLMES J C	11-12	5,240						
MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL J C	11-12	5,220						
MILLSAPS COL	11-12	5,850	1	5,100	5,100			
MISS DELTA J C	11-12	4,150						
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	8,000	1	5,510		2	4,950	4,554
NORTHEAST MISS J C	9-10	4,150						
OKOLONA COL	11-12	3,840						
PEARL RIVER J C	9-10	4,400						
TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL	11-12	5,208	2	4,404	4,404			
UNIV OF MISS	11-12					7	5,700	3,700
UTICA JR COL	9-10	4,000						
WOOD J C	9-10	3,600						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.—Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										MICHIGAN -CON-
						1	$2,225			HILLSDALE COL
						5	4,200	3/$2,880	$4,500	HOPE COL
						3	4,200	3,000		KALAMAZOO COL
						1	3/ 3,400			LANSING COMMUNITY COL
			3	$5,400	$4,080	2	3,300	2,750	4,800	MARYGROVE COL
										MERRILL PALMER INST
			1	6,000		7	5,560	2,290	6,000	MICH COL MINING & TECHNOL
			30	7,500	5,000	51	4,980	3,240	5,200	MICH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
									5,800	MICH STATE UNIV OAKLAND
										MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COL
			3	8,100	5,700					NORTHERN MICH COL
						1	3,200			NORTHWESTERN MICH COL
						1	2,640		4,800	OLIVET COL
									4,470	PORT HURON J C
						1	3,359			SACRED HEART SEM
						2	1,250	1,250	5,000	SOUTH MACOMB COMMUNITY COL
										SPRING ARBOR J C
18	$10,296	$5,220	110	9,348	5,100	107	8,400	3,100	5,100	UNIV OF MICH
										UNIV OF MICH FLINT COL
2	10,220	8,732	26	9,395	5,904	57	6,574	3,539	5,904	WAYNE STATE UNIV
4	8,200	5,400	4	6,800	5,400	8	4/ 5,500	4/ 3,200	5,000	WESTERN MICH UNIV
										MINNESOTA
						1	2,772			AUGSBURG COL & THEOL SEM
									5,000	AUSTIN J C
						2	3,372	2,772	6,400	BEMIDJI STATE COL
						3	3,060	2,760	4,000	BETHEL COL & SEM
										BRAINERD J C
										COL OF ST CATHERINE
						3	3,300	2,173		COL OF ST TERESA
										COL OF ST THOMAS
						2	3/2,400	3/ 1,800		CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD
										CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL
										EVELETH J C
			2	8,700	6,080	3	3,900	2,520		GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COL
						3	3,720	3/ 3,420		HAMLINE UNIV
										ITASCA J C
						2	2,940	2,700		LUTHER THEOL SEM
						4	4,020	3/ 3,000	4,800	MACALESTER COL
			4	7,200	5,813	7	5,506	3/ 2,880	4,800	MANKATO STATE COL
			2	7,500	7,500				6,400	MOORHEAD STATE COL
										NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL
										NORTHWESTERN COL
						2	3,600	3,300		NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM
									4,962	ROCHESTER J C
									6,800	ST CLOUD STATE COL
			1	5,160		4	4,100	3,600		ST JOHNS UNIV
			1	3,600		1	2,040		4,500	ST MARYS COL
						4	3,700	3/ 2,700		ST OLAF COL
										ST PAUL BIBLE COL
3	14,000	9,400	78	7,692	4,800	67	4,992	2,664	4,800	UNIV OF MINN
										VIRGINIA J C
										WM MITCHELL COL LAW
						3	3,648	2,880	5,400	WINONA STATE COL
										MISSISSIPPI
						3	3,000	3,000	4,800	ALCORN A & M COL
										ALL SAINTS J C
			1	1,600						BELHAVEN COL
						1	2,880			BLUE MOUNTAIN COL
									3,500	CLARKE MEMORIAL COL
										COAHOMA J C
			1	4,800		1	2,400			DELTA STATE COL
										ITAWAMBA J C
						6	3,300	3,000	3,600	JACKSON STATE COL
						1	2,334			JONES COUNTY J C
									4,500	MARY HOLMES J C
						1	3,450		3,520	MERIDIAN MUNICIPAL J C
			1	4,500	4,500	1	2,700	2,700	4,000	MILLSAPS COL
										MISS DELTA J C
			1	4,000		2	2,420	2,332		MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN
										NORTHEAST MISS J C
									3,600	OKOLONA COL
										PEARL RIVER J C
						2	2,640	2,400	4,404	TOUGALOO SOUTHERN CHR COL
2	6,600	6,600	10	4,700	3,360	12	3,420	1,920	3,900	UNIV OF MISS
									4,000	UTICA JR COL
										WOOD J C

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment[1]	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MISSOURI								
CENTRAL COL	11-12	$6,000						
CENTRAL MO STATE COL	11-12							
CONCORDIA SEM	11-12	7,480				2	$6,700	$4,960
COTTEY COL	9-10	7,000						
COVENANT COL	11-12	2,772		$10,000				
CULVER STOCKTON COL	11-12	7,200	1	4,500				
DRURY COL	11-12	5,900				2	5,150	4,800
EVANGEL COL	11-12	5,000						
HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL	11-12	4,100						
HARRIS TEACHERS COL	9-10	7,200	1	7,200				
JOPLIN J C	9-10	5,250						
J C OF FLAT RIVER	9-10	4,750						
J C OF KANS CITY MO	11-12	7,000						
KANSAS CITY BIBLE COL	9-10							
LINCOLN UNIV	9-10	30,000	625	65,400	$6,938	4	5,220	4,340
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	6,800						
MOBERLY J C	11-12	3,900						
NATIONAL COL	11-12	6,500						
NORTHEAST MO S T C	11-12	9,200						
NORTHWEST MO STATE COL	11-12	7,700				4	6,200	5,580
PARK COL	11-12	5,000	1	3,000				
ST JOSEPH J C	11-12	5,580						
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	9-10	5,000						
SOUTHEAST MO STATE COL	11-12	[illegible],700				5	8,250	6,500
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COL	11-12	4,809						
SOUTHWEST MO STATE COL	11-12	8,324	1	7,800		3	7,333	6,410
STEPHENS COL	9-10	[4] 8,000				2	7,200	5,200
TARKIO COL	9-10	5,000						
UNIV OF MO	11-12	13,000	2	11,000	10,500	9	8,500	6,000
WEBSTER COL	11-12		1	4,300				
WESTMINSTER COL	11-12	7,000	1	5,100				
WILLIAM WOODS COL	11-12	4,300						
MONTANA								
EASTERN MONT COL OF EDUC	11-12	8,000	1	6,250				
MONT STATE COL	11-12	9,550	2	7,950	7,300	3	6,900	5,500
MONT STATE UNIV	11-12	10,000				5	8,400	5,900
NORTHERN MONT COL	11-12	8,400						
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COL	9-10	4,000						
NEBRASKA								
CREIGHTON UNIV	11-12					3	5,980	4,800
DANA COL	11-12	5,900	1	[3] 4,900				
DOANE COL	11-12	5,000						
FAIRBURY J C	9-10	4,525						
HASTINGS COL	11-12	5,500						
LUTHER J C	11-12	3,136						
MCCOOK J C	11-12	5,300						
MIDLAND COL	11-12	6,800	1	6,500				
MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA	11-12	8,100				1	6,300	
NEBR S T C CHADRON	11-12	7,000	1	7,000				
NEBR S T C KEARNEY	11-12	8,000	2	7,300	6,600			
NEBR S T C PERU	11-12	7,200	1	5,800				
NEBR S T C WAYNE	11-12	9,000	1	7,500				
NEBR WESLEYAN UNIV	11-12	6,700	2	5,500	4,200			
NORFOLK J C	9-10	5,450						
SCOTTSBLUFF COL	9-10	3,875						
UNION COL	11-12	3,937	1	3,530				
UNIV OF NEBR	11-12	12,500	2	10,500	9,700	6	9,100	7,800
NEVADA								
UNIV OF NEV	11-12	11,500				5	8,350	6,600
UNIV OF NEVADA SO REG DIV	11-12	8,000						
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
DARTMOUTH COL	11-12					8	6,600	4,050
KEENE TEACHERS COL	9-10	6,286	1	5,106				
PLYMOUTH TEACHERS COL	11-12	6,773						
ST ANSELMS COL	11-12							
UNIV OF N H	11-12	9,600	1	8,250		4	8,000	7,600
NEW JERSEY								
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	11-12	6,500	1	4,000				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										MISSOURI
						2	$3,000	$1,860	$4,500	CENTRAL COL
1	$6,450					2	2,400	2,280	5,800	CENTRAL MO STATE COL
						2	3,840	2,640	4,800	CONCORDIA SEM
						1	2,900			COTTEY COL
										COVENANT COL
						[illegible]	3,800		3,600	CULVER STOCKTON COL
						2	2,040	1,950		DRURY COL
						2	3,900	3/ 2,185	4,000	EVANGEL COL
										HANNIBAL LA GRANGE COL
										HARRIS TEACHERS COL
										JOPLIN J C
										J C OF FLAT RIVER
			3	$6,400	$4,400				4,600	J C OF KANS CITY MO
						2	1,859	1,859		KANSAS CITY BIBLE COL
1	4,740					2	3,500	2,700		LINCOLN UNIV
			1	3,850		4	3,000	2,100		MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM
										MOBERLY J C
									5,500	NATIONAL COL
						2	3,600	3,000		NORTHEAST MO S T C
						3	4,320	2,040	5,580	NORTHWEST MO STATE COL
										PARK COL
										ST JOSEPH J C
						1	1,800		4,000	SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS
						5	4,100	1,500	6,500	SOUTHEAST MO STATE COL
									4,800	SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COL
			1	6,410		2	2,760	2,760	6,410	SOUTHWEST MO STATE COL
3	5,500	$4,000	1	4,500		8	3,800	1,845	4,500	STEPHENS COL
										TARKIO COL
6	11,000	4,700	18	6,800	4,000	59	4,500	2,280	5,200	UNIV OF MO
										WEBSTER COL
						3	3,000	2,100		WESTMINSTER COL
										WILLIAM WOODS COL
										MONTANA
						2	4,500	3,900	6,000	EASTERN MONT COL OF EDUC
			6	6,400	4,900	9	4,000	2,700	4,800	MONT STATE COL
1	7,500		11	5,400	3,500	8	3,100	2,460	5,000	MONT STATE UNIV
										NORTHERN MONT COL
										ROCKY MOUNTAIN COL
										NEBRASKA
2	6,200	5,400				5	3,840	3,000	4,800	CREIGHTON UNIV
										DANA COL
						1	5,300		4,500	DOANE COL
										FAIRBURY J C
						1	1,335			HASTINGS COL
										LUTHER J C
										MCCOOK J C
						2	3,900	2,760	5,000	MIDLAND COL
			3	5,400	4,480	7	3,600	2,540	5,000	MUNICIPAL UNIV OF OMAHA
										NEBR S T C CHADRON
									6,600	NEBR S T C KEARNEY
										NEBR S T C PERU
			3	7,200		1	2,400		7,000	NEBR S T C WAYNE
									5,000	NEBR WESLEYAN UNIV
						1	3,200		4,400	NORFOLK J C
										SCOTTSBLUFF COL
										UNION COL
3	9,000	8,300	22	6,300	4,700	44	5,150	2,160	5,000	UNIV OF NEBR
										NEVADA
1	7,550		3	8,000	5,900	13	5,200	3,837	5,280	UNIV OF NEV
			2	6,200	5,650	3	4,600	4,000	5,650	UNIV OF NEVADA SO REG DIV
										NEW HAMPSHIRE
4	5,850	4,500	17	5,700	4,800	43	4,350	2,400	4,800	DARTMOUTH COL
						1	2,098		4,386	KEENE TEACHERS COL
			2	5,480	4,188					PLYMOUTH TEACHERS COL
			1	3,900		2	2,470	2,080	3,800	ST ANSELMS COL
1	7,400		7	7,600	5,200	12	3,850	2,600	5,400	UNIV OF N H
										NEW JERSEY
						2	3,400			CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW JERSEY -CON-								
DREW UNIV	11-12							
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV	9-10	$6,300				11	$4,700	$3,500
GLASSBORO STATE COL	9-10	9,285	1	$8,124				
MONMOUTH COL	11-12	10,000	2	7,600	$7,400			
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	11-12	9,405						
NEWARK STATE COL	11-12	9,357	1	6,506		5	8,109	3/ 4,988
NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM	11-12	16/ 6,500	1	4,800				
PATERSON STATE COL	9-10	9,672	7	7,352	5,499			
PRINCETON UNIV	11-12					6	9,000	8,500
RIDER COL	11-12	8,200				3	5,700	5,200
RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV	11-12	15,219	1	10,665		12	9,384	7,7[illegible]
ST PETERS COL	11-12		1	6,300				
SETON HALL UNIV	11-12		4	6,200	6,000	6	6,200	5,680
TRENTON J C	11-12	5,600	1	4,500				
TRENTON STATE COL	9-10	10,863	1	6,684		4	7,018	6,684
UNION J C	9-10	6,650						
UPSALA COL	11-12	8,000						
NEW MEXICO								
COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE	11-12		1	3/ 3,733				
EASTERN N MEX UNIV	11-12	11,470				3	7,655	6,000
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	11-12	6,200						
N MEX MILITARY INST	11-12	6,390	1	4,819				
N MEX ST U AGRI ENGR SCI	11-12							
N MEX WESTERN COL	11-12	7,980						
UNIV OF N MEX	11-12					6	7,825	5,300
NEW YORK								
ALFRED UNIV	11-12	7,000	2	6,000	6,000			
BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC	11-12	4,500						
BIBLICAL SEM IN N Y	11-12	7,168						
BRIARCLIFF COL	11-12	7,200	1	6,800				
BROOKLYN COL	11-12	16,600	1	9,550		8	8,450	6,800
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	11-12	7,000	1	4,800				
CANISIUS COL	11-12	8,500						
CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION	11-12	5,720						
CAZENOVIA J C	11-12	6,180						
CITY COL OF CITY OF N Y	11-12	17,200	2	10,350	8,950	8	8,775	8,175
CLARKSON COL OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12	8,500	1	4,800				
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	11-12	8,000						
COLGATE UNIV	11-12	11,000				3	7,400	6,300
COL OF NEW ROCHELLE	9-10		1	5,720				
COLUMBIA UNIV	11-12					37		5,900
COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL	11-12	9,500	1	6,000		2	6,000	5,250
CONCORDIA J C	11-12	2,790						
CORNELL UNIV	11-12	16,000	5	13,000	12,450	15	8,088	5,724
FORDHAM UNIV	11-12	10,500	1	8,000		6	7,000	6,000
GENERAL THEOL SEM	11-12							
HARTWICK COL	11-12	6,000	1	4,800				
HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST	11-12	13,200				1	4,700	
HOBART & WM SMITH COL	11-12	6,700	2	5,250	4,750			
HUNTER COL OF CITY OF N Y	11-12	13,900	2	9,250	8,700	10	8,450	5,900
IONA COL	11-12							
KINGS COL	9-10		1	4,000				
LADYCLIFF COL	11-12		1	4,600				
LE MOYNE COL	11-12		1	5,200				
M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY	11-12	2,300						
MANHATTAN COL	11-12	8,000	1	6,100				
MANNES COL OF MUSIC	11-12	5,000						
MARYMOUNT COL	9-10							
MILLS COL OF EDUC	11-12	6,150	1	5,100				
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	11-12	7,500	2	5,449	4,940			
N Y COL OF MUSIC	11-12	4,885						
N Y UNIV	11-12					1	8,000	
NIAGARA UNIV	11-12	7,750				1	6,500	
NYACK MISSIONARY COL	11-12	16/ 4,300						
PACE COL	11-12	8,500	1	6,000				
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	6,000						
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS & SCI	9-10	6,000						
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	11-12	8,800	1	6,750		3	6,000	5,200
PRATT INST	11-12	11,000				5	6,500	5,800
QUEENS COL OF CITY OF N Y	11-12	3/ 12,700	2	10,650	9,150	12	8,775	5,700
RENSSELAER POLY INST	11-12	11,000				4	5,800	4,000
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COL	11-12	5,175						
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	11-12	7,500						
ROCKEFELLER INST	11-12							
ST BERNARDINE OF SIENA COL	11-12							
ST FRANCIS COL	11-12							
SARAH LAWRENCE COL	11-12	8,600	1	6,350				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										NEW JERSEY -CON-
			3	$5,600	$5,400	6	$3,700	$3,000	$5,000	DREW UNIV
2	$5,700	$3,800	5	4/ 4,700	4/ 3,456	10	3,900	3,600	4,500	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIV
			5	7,686	5,499	2	3,056	2,646		GLASSBORO STATE COL
						3	4,100	3,380	5,500	MONMOUTH COL
			2	6,366	6,366	2	4,719	3,056	5,499	NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING
						6	3,377	2,520	5,499	NEWARK STATE COL
						1	3,500		4,500	NEW BRUNSWICK THEOL SEM
						3	4/ 3,546	4/ 2,646	5,499	PATERSON STATE COL
15	6,300	4,680	27	6,480	4,680	116	5,100	2,400	4,680	PRINCETON UNIV
			1	4,500		4	3,700	2,500	5,000	RIDER COL
9	10,665	5,480	21	7,578	4,988	53	5,129	2,520	4,988	RUTGERS THE STATE UNIV
			1	4,800		3	3,432	2,680		ST PETERS COL
			7	5,500	5,280	34	4,840	2,600	5,280	SETON HALL UNIV
									5,000	TRENTON J C
			1	5,499		4	4/ 4,608	4/ 3,056	5,499	TRENTON STATE COL
										UNION J C
			2	6,000		4	3,250			UPSALA COL
										NEW MEXICO
						1	2,322			COL ST JOSEPH RIO GRANDE
						1	3,090		6,000	EASTERN N MEX UNIV
						2	3,000		4,300	N MEX INST MINING & TECH
						2	2,810	2,800	5,600	N MEX MILITARY INST
						5	3,360	2,280	5,300	N MEX ST U AGRI ENGR SCI
			2	6,995	5,076	2	2,640	2,085	5,076	N MEX WESTERN COL
			7	6,400	5,450	13	3,275	2,800	5,500	UNIV OF N MEX
										NEW YORK
			1	4,100						ALFRED UNIV
						2	2,300	2,200		BAPTIST BIBLE SEM INC
			1	5,750						BIBLICAL SEM IN N Y
										BRIARCLIFF COL
			17	6,800	4,700	17	6,820	3,450	4,700	BROOKLYN COL
										BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL
			3	5,400	4,800	7	3,240	2,340	5,000	CANISIUS COL
										CATH COL IMMAC CONCEPTION
						1	2,000			CAZENOVIA J C
			34	7,100	5,000	19	5,375	3,700	5,000	CITY COL OF CITY OF N Y
									4,500	CLARKSON COL OF TECHNOLOGY
			1	4,305		1	2,568		4,000	COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH
			2	5,700	5,400	1	3,900		5,000	COLGATE UNIV
			1	5,555		5	3,300	2,338	4,250	COL OF NEW ROCHELLE
			59		5,000	176		2,800	5,000	COLUMBIA UNIV
			3	5,250	5,250	5	3,900	3,380	5,000	COLUMBIA U BARNARD COL
										CONCORDIA J C
17	11,000	5,724	82	8,000	5,148	152	5,976	2,544	5,530	CORNELL UNIV
			18	5,800	4,500	27	4,420	2,860	4,500	FORDHAM UNIV
			2	5,356	4,680	3	4,316	4,300		GENERAL THEOL SEM
						1	2,600			HARTWICK COL
			2	3,500						HEBREW U COL JEWISH INST
						2	3,380	3,120	4,500	HOBART & WM SMITH COL
			13	6,800	4,700	13	5,150	3,350	4,700	HUNTER COL OF CITY OF N Y
			3	5,500	4,600	2	4,420	3,600	4,600	IONA COL
									3,900	KINGS COL
										LADYCLIFF COL
						3	3,640	3,173	4,500	LE MOYNE COL
										M J LEWI COL OF PODIATRY
			4	5,200	4,800	2	4,400	3,640	4,800	MANHATTAN COL
			1	3/ 3,800					3,600	MANNES COL OF MUSIC
						1	3,750			MARYMOUNT COL
										MILLS COL OF EDUC
						2	4,069	3,471	4,940	NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH
										N Y COL OF MUSIC
8	11,000	7,000	30	8,000	5,000				5,000	N Y UNIV
									4,250	NIAGARA UNIV
						1	2,261			NYACK MISSIONARY COL
			3	5,300	4,700	4	3,650	3,250		PACE COL
			1	4,700		1	3,500		4,300	PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN
										PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS & SCI
1	5,800		1	5,040		7	4,860	3,120	5,040	POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN
			4	5,200	4,900	8	3,848	3,120	4,600	PRATT INST
			13	6,700	5,000	6	5,875	3,700	5,000	QUEENS COL OF CITY OF N Y
2	8,000	4,300				13	3,754	2,842	5,000	RENSSELAER POLY INST
									4,000	ROBERTS WESLEYAN COL
			7	4,920	3/ 4,020	3	3,600	3,300	4,500	ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY
			4	5,500	4,860	4	4,020	3,300	4,400	ROCKEFELLER INST
			1	3,916		3	2,654	2,424	5,500	ST BERNARDINE OF SIENA COL
			2	5,000		5	4,000	3,200	5,000	ST FRANCIS COL
			2	5,700	5,000				4,600	SARAH LAWRENCE COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian: Number reported	Associate or assistant librarian: Highest salary	Associate or assistant librarian: Lowest salary	Department and division heads: Number reported	Department and division heads: Highest salary	Department and division heads: Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NEW YORK -CON-								
SKIDMORE COL	11-12	$9,000				2	$6,750	
SYRACUSE UNIV	11-12		1	$9,000		7	6,300	$5,600
SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL	11-12	6,400				2	5,100	4,900
UNION THEOL SEM	11-12	11,000	1	5,500		1	5,100	
VASSAR COL	11-12	10,500				4	7,600	6,500
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	11-12	7,000						
NORTH CAROLINA								
AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C	11-12	7,500				6	6,156	3,762
APPALACHIAN S T C	11-12	9,800	1	6,500		5	5,200	3,900
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	11-12	4,700						
BENNETT COL	9-10	4,700	1	3,625				
BREVARD COL	9-10	4/ 6,286	1	4,666				
CAMPBELL COL	11-12	5,500						
CARVER COL	11-12	6,000						
CATAWBA COL	9-10	5,400	1	4,100				
CHARLOTTE COL	11-12	6,000						
CHOWAN COL	11-12	4,800						
DAVIDSON COL	11-12	3/ 6,300				2	4,900	4,700
DUKE UNIV	11-12							
EAST CAROLINA COL	11-12	11,200				6	6,500	5,900
ELIZ CITY S T C	11-12	7,000						
ELON COL	11-12	5,450						
FAYETTEVILLE S T C	11-12	6,000						
FLORA MACDONALD COL	11-12	5,500	1	3,000				
GARDNER WEBB J C INC	9-10	3,800	1	3,300				
GREENSBORO COL	11-12	6,400	1	5,000				
HIGH POINT COL	11-12	5,400	1	4,715				
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	9-10	5,500						
LEES MCRAE COL	9-10	4,050						
LIVINGSTONE COL	11-12	4,350	1	3,950				
LOUISBURG COL	9-10	4,400	1	3,600				
MARS HILL COL	11-12	5,400				3	4,000	
MITCHELL COL	9-10	3,800						
MOUNT OLIVE J C	9-10	3,573						
N C COL AT DURHAM	11-12	8,000				3	5,000	4,700
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST	9-10	3,300						
PEACE COL	9-10	4,500						
PFEIFFER COL	11-12	6,000	1	3/ 4,300				
PINELD J C & EDW MIL INST	11-12	3,090						
ST AUGUSTINES COL	9-1	4,000	1	3,800				
ST MARYS J C	11-12	4,700						
SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	6,400	1	6,000		1	4,800	
UNIV OF N C CHAPEL HILL	11-12	13,500	1	10,000		9	12,000	6,500
UNIV OF N C ST COL RALEIGH	11-12	9,000	1	9,000		6	7,300	6,000
UNIV OF N C WOMANS COL	11-12	11,000	1	5,900		4	6,200	5,700
WAKE FOREST COL	11-12	8,000				4	5,150	4,850
WARREN WILSON COL	11-12	5,200						
WESTERN CAROLINA COL	11-12	8,800	1	6,000		1	5,560	
WINGATE COL	11-12	5,500	1	4,650				
WINSTON SALEM TEACHERS COL	11-12	6,500	1	5,856				
NORTH DAKOTA								
BISMARCK J C	9-10	6,675						
JAMESTOWN COL	11-12	6,600						
N DAK AGRIC COL	11-12	10,500	3	6,500	$5,500			
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCIENCE	9-10	4,500						
S T C DICKINSON	11-12	5,900						
S T C MAYVILLE	11-12	7,533						
S T C VALLEY CITY	11-12	6,500	2	5,936	5,500			
UNIV OF N DAK	11-12	9,250	1	6,200		2	6,200	4,620
OHIO								
ANTIOCH COL	11-12	10,750	1	9,000		3	8,000	6,800
ASHLAND COL	11-12	6,500						
BALDWIN WALLACE COL	11-12	7,550				3	5,500	5,250
BLUFFTON COL	9-10	5,720						
BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV	11-12	10,560				3	10,800	9,600
CAPITAL UNIV	11-12	7,200						
CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12							
CENTRAL STATE COL	11-12	9,500	1	5,500		5	6,700	4,500
DEFIANCE COL	11-12	6,000	2	5,040	4,725			
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEOL SEM	11-12	6,500						
FINDLAY COL	11-12	5,200	1	5,500				
FRANKLIN UNIV	11-12	6,400						
HEIDELBERG COL	11-12	6,800	1	5,800				
HIRAM COL	11-12	6,200	1	5,500				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										NEW YORK -CON-
			3	$5,500	$5,000	4	$4,200	$3,400	$5,000	SKIDMORE COL
11	$5,500	$4,700	28	6,000	4,600	40	4,000	2,400	5,000	SYRACUSE UNIV
						2	2,808	2,600	4,800	SYRACUSE UNIV UTICA COL
			3	4,600	4,600	8	3,970	3,360	4,000	UNION THEOL SEM
2	6,500	6,000	8	6,000	4,700	15	4,056	2,600	5,000	VASSAR COL
										WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH
										NORTH CAROLINA
			1	3/ 3,762		9	4,200	2,466	3,000	AGRIC & TECH COL OF N C
						1	3,883		5,000	APPALACHIAN S T C
									4,500	ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL
						2	3,240	2,850		BENNETT COL
						1	4,444		4,000	BREVARD COL
									5,000	CAMPBELL COL
						1	1,680		4,800	CARVER COL
			1	3,050						CATAWBA COL
										CHARLOTTE COL
						1	3,100		4,200	CHOWAN COL
						2	2,000	1,340		DAVIDSON COL
			27	6,300	4,500	57	4,600	2,400	4,500	DUKE UNIV
1	6,500		7	5,000	4,000	5	3,300	2,600	5,000	EAST CAROLINA COL
			2	4,800	3,744					ELIZ CITY S T C
										ELON COL
			2	4,404	4,404	1	2,460			FAYETTEVILLE S T C
						1	2,100			FLORA MACDONALD COL
										GARDNER WEBB J C INC
										GREENSBORO COL
						1	3,684			HIGH POINT COL
			1	3,900		4	3,600	1,800	3,600	JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV
										LEES MCRAE COL
1	3,600		1	3/ 2,800		1	2,475			LIVINGSTONE COL
										LOUISBURG COL
						2	2,750	2,400		MARS HILL COL
										MITCHELL COL
										MOUNT OLIVE J C
2	6,000	4,700	4	4,700	3,984	4	3,350	2,988	3,984	N C COL AT DURHAM
									3,600	OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST
										PEACE COL
						1	2,400			PFEIFFER COL
										PINELD J C & EDW MIL INST
						2	2,025	2,025	3,300	ST AUGUSTINES COL
						1	2,700			ST MARYS J C
						7	2,600	2,100		SOUTHEASTN BAPT THEOL SEM
8	10,000	5,000	27	6,500	5,000	54	6,092	2,340	4,500	UNIV OF N C CHAPEL HILL
2	5,600	5,500	3	5,400	4,600	28	3,960	2,712	5,000	UNIV CF N C ST COL RALEIGH
			4	5,600	5,100	10	4,177	3,288	4,500	UNIV OF N C WOMANS COL
2	5,000	4,800	3	4,650		12	3,120	2,280	4,650	WAKE FOREST COL
									4,800	WARREN WILSON COL
										WESTERN CAROLINA COL
									4,500	WINGATE COL
						3	4,872	2,712		WINSTON SALEM TEACHERS COL
										NORTH DAKOTA
										BISMARCK J C
						2	3,000	2,700		JAMESTOWN COL
4	5,200		3	5,300	4,800				4,800	N DAK AGRIC COL
										N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCIENCE
										S T C DICKINSON
			2	5,500	3/ 4,500					S T C MAYVILLE
									5,500	S T C VALLEY CITY
			5	5,700	5,000	7	3,120	2,640	5,000	UNIV OF N DAK
										OHIO
			2	6,500	5,400	3	4,300	3,300	5,400	ANTIOCH COL
			2							ASHLAND COL
			1	4,800		8	2,750	2,400	4,500	BALDWIN WALLACE COL
										BLUFFTON COL
			5	9,600	5,400	5	6,000	3,600	5,400	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV
			3	6,200	5,800	3	5,200	2,850		CAPITAL UNIV
			6	7,200	5,300	10	4,330	2,460	5,000	CASE INST OF TECHNOLOGY
						5	5,000	2,640		CENTRAL STATE COL
						1	3,000		5,000	DEFIANCE COL
										EVANGELICAL LUTH THEOL SEM
									5,000	FINDLAY COL
										FRANKLIN UNIV
										HEIDELBERG COL
										HIRAM COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OHIO -CON-								
JOHN CARROLL UNIV	11-12		1	$6,000		2	$5,400	$4,800
KENT STATE UNIV	11-12	$13,000	2	7,600	$7,500	7	6,300	5,800
KENYON COL	11-12	8,000						
LAKE ERIE COL	9-10							
MALONE COL	11-12	5,000	1	3,600				
MARIETTA COL	11-12	8,500	1	6,000				
MARY MANSE COL	11-12		1	4,400				
MIAMI UNIV	11-12							
MUSKINGUM COL	11-12	6,500	1	4,900		2	4,600	4,800
NOTRE DAME COL	11-12							
OBERLIN COL	11-12	13,470				3	6,540	6,540
OHIO STATE UNIV	11-12	13,476	2	10,776	10,368	5	9,168	8,268
OHIO UNIV	11-12					7	7,595	6,232
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIV	9-10	4/ 11,000				4	6,550	5,040
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	11-12		2	4,700	3,950			
SALMON P CHASE COL	9-10	7,300						
UNITED THEOL SEM	11-12	4,400	1	4,300				
UNIV OF AKRON	11-12	8,850				10	7,000	4,200
UNIV OF CINCINNATI	11-12	12,996				4	7,728	6,444
UNIV OF DAYTON	11-12	8,000	1	5,700		2	5,500	5,000
WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	11-12		1	7,932		3	6,492	6,300
WILBERFORCE UNIV	9-10	5,000						
WILMINGTON COL	11-12	6,900	1	5,100				
OKLAHOMA								
BACONE COL	9-10	4,691	1	3,254				
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	9-10	6,500						
CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL	9-10	5,400						
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	11-12	8,196	1	6,264		1	6,264	
MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL	9-10	5,000						
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	9-10	5,200	1	4,800				
OKLA CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	4,110						
OKLA COL FOR WOMEN	11-12	6,400	1	3/ 5,500				
OKLA MILITARY ACAD	11-12	6,200						
OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	11-12		1	9,600		8	8,400	5,640
PANHANDLE A & M COL	11-12	7,000						
SAYRE J C	9-10							
SEMINOLE J C	11-12	5,225						
UNIV OF TULSA	11-12	8,220				5	6,960	5,040
OREGON								
CENTRAL OREGON COL	9-10	5,492						
CONCORDIA COL	11-12	4,080						
EASTERN OREG COL	11-12	9,676				3	9,322	7,670
GEORGE FOX COL	11-12	3,500						
LEWIS & CLARK COL	11-12	9,000	1	5,500				
MULTNOMAH COL	11-12	4,720						
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	4,381						
OREG COL OF EDUC	11-12		1	7,375				
OREG STATE COL	11-12	16,000	1	10,738		8	9,676	6,844
PACIFIC UNIV	9-10	6,150	1	5,500				
PORTLAND STATE COL	11-12	9,500				7	7,080	5,900
REED COL	11-12	8,500						
SOUTHERN OREG COL	11-12	9,322						
UNIV OF OREG	11-12	16,000	1	10,738		1[illegible]	10,030	6,350
WARNER PACIFIC COL	11-12	3,700						
PENNSYLVANIA								
ALLIANCE COL	9-10							
BEAVER COL	11-12	5,700	1	4,700				
BLOOMSBURG STATE COL	11-12	3/ 7,730	1	3/ 7,440				
BRYN MAWR COL	11-12							
CALIFORNIA STATE COL	9-10	7,000	1	5,800				
CHATHAM COL	11-12		2	4,800	4,500			
CLARION STATE COL	9-10	8,500	1	7,500		3	7,500	6,200
COL MISERICORDIA	11-12							
CURTIS INST OF MUSIC	11-12	6,000						
DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRIC	11-12	5,500	1	4,500				
DICKINSON COL	11-12	8,100				2	5,700	5,200
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	9-10	6,900						
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	11-12		1	4,000				
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	9-10		1	9,350		5	7,700	6,000
EAST STROUDSBURG STATE COL	11-12	8,620						
EASTERN PILGRIM COL	9-10	3,100						
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	11-12	10,088	1	6,800		2	5,463	5,000
GANNON COL	11-12		2	3/ 4,840	3/ 4,650			
GENEVA COL	11-12	6,000	1	5,300				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										OHIO -CON-
						5	$2,700	$2,700	$4,000	JOHN CARROLL UNIV
			8	$5,600	$5,000	23	4,300	2,600	5,000	KENT STATE UNIV
			3	5,700	4,800	4	3,300	2,600	5,000	KENYON COL
						1	2,200			LAKE ERIE COL
						3	3,000	2,780	3,600	MALONE COL
			2	5,200	5,200	4	3,900	3/ 2,250	4,800	MARIETTA COL
										MARY MANSE COL
						6	3,000		5,000	MIAMI UNIV
						2	2,400	2,000	5,200	MUSKINGUM COL
						1	3,180			NOTRE DAME COL
4	$6,540	$5,010	9	6,060	4,620	20	4,260	2,400	4,620	OBERLIN COL
15	10,068	5,796	38	8,076	5,196	107	6,900	2,580	5,196	OHIO STATE UNIV
2	7,677	6,132	2	6,902	5,400	18	4,800	2,520	5,000	OHIO UNIV
			2	4,800	4,400	6	5,200	4/ 2,365	4,400	OHIO WESLEYAN UNIV
						1	3,540		4,600	ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND
										SALMON P CHASE COL
			1	3,600						UNITED THEOL SEM
			3	5,270	4,400	8	3,620	2,400	4,400	UNIV OF AKRON
9	12,264	4,608	9	6,180	3/ 4,200	34	5,352	2,784	4,800	UNIV OF CINCINNATI
			1	4,888		5	4,500			UNIV OF DAYTON
6	6,405	5,000	14	7,248	4,020	31	4,908	3,144	5,000	WESTERN RESERVE UNIV
									5,000	WILBERFORCE UNIV
										WILMINGTON COL
										OKLAHOMA
										BACONE COL
									4,600	CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL
						1	2,000		4,800	CONNORS STATE AGRIC COL
									4,500	EAST CENTRAL STATE COL
									5,400	MURRAY STATE AGRIC COL
									5,200	NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL
						2	2,400	2,200	3,000	OKLA CHRISTIAN COL
										OKLA COL FOR WOMEN
									3,600	OKLA MILITARY ACAD
			9	6,420	4,800	38	3,960	1,920	5,000	OKLA ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
										PANHANDLE A & M COL
						1	2,880			SAYRE J C
										SEMINOLE J C
2	6,600	5,400	2	5,640	3,600	4	4,200	2,160	4,800	UNIV OF TULSA
										OREGON
										CENTRAL OREGON COL
						1	3/ 2,160			CONCORDIA COL
						2	3,720	3,360	5,900	EASTERN OREG COL
										GEORGE FOX COL
			3	6,250	5,000	2	3,600	3,150	5,000	LEWIS & CLARK COL
										MULTNOMAH COL
										NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL
			2	6,608	4,650	4	3,540	2,880	4,800	OREG COL OF EDUC
			17	8,260	5,472	21	4,560	2,664	5,400	OREG STATE COL
						4	2,900	2,400		PACIFIC UNIV
			8	6,490	5,192	26	4,104	2,448		PORTLAND STATE COL
			2	4,600	4,100	3	3,900	3,200		REED COL
			3	7,080	7,375	4	4,320	3,360	5,900	SOUTHERN OREG COL
4	9,242	3/ 6,136	25	7,375	5,300	41	4,800	2,664	5,472	UNIV OF OREG
										WARNER PACIFIC COL
										PENNSYLVANIA
						1	3,000			ALLIANCE COL
			1	4,200		1	3,300		4,200	BEAVER COL
			1	3,688		3	2,727	2,100		BLOOMSBURG STATE COL
			5	4,700	4,200	9	3,000	2,400	4,200	BRYN MAWR COL
			2	5,800	5,600	3	4/ 4,758	4/ 2,782	5,000	CALIFORNIA STATE COL
						1	3,000		4,500	CHATHAM COL
1	4,240					2	3,742	2,791	5,000	CLARION STATE COL
			1	3,150		5	2,400	1,900	4,200	COL MISERICORDIA
						2			5,000	CURTIS INST OF MUSIC
						4	3,375	3,000	4,800	DEL VAL COL OF SCI & AGRIC
			1	5,000		6	3,000	2,400		DICKINSON COL
									6,000	DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW
						1	2,600			DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH
			7	6,700	5,700	20	4,300	2,860	5,400	DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY
			4	9,170	4,700					EAST STROUDSBURG STATE COL
										EASTERN PILGRIM COL
			1	5,000		1	3,225			FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL
						3	2,700	2,235	4,200	GANNON COL
			2	4,800	4,500	2	2,400			GENEVA COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PENNSYLVANIA -CON-								
GETTYSBURG COL	11-12	$7,800				3	$6,400	$6,000
HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP	11-12	7,100	1	$5,000				
HARCUM J C	9-10	3,500						
HAVERFORD COL	11-12		2	6,840	$6,600			
HERSHEY J C	11-12	5,200						
INDIANA STATE COL	9-10	8,210						
JEFFERSON MED COL OF PHILA	11-12	9,000	1	6,000				
JUNIATA COL	9-10	5,700	1	4,500				
KEYSTONE J C	9-10	4,917						
KINGS COL	11-12							
KUTZTOWN STATE COL	9-10	6,350	1	6,000				
LAFAYETTE COL	11-12	9,000	1	6,000		2	6,300	5,800
LA SALLE COL	11-12					3	5,900	5,000
LINCOLN UNIV	11-12	7,285	1	5,325	5,325			
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	11-12	5,800						
LYCOMING COL	9-10	6,750				3	5,250	4,000
MARYWOOD COL	11-12					3	5,000	4,200
MESSIAH COL	9-10	4/ 3,599						
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	11-12	11,000	1	9,067				
MOORE INST ART SCI & IND	11-12	6,680						
MOUNT MERCY COL	11-12							
MUHLENBERG COL	11-12	9,486	1	6,120		1	5,000	
PA MILITARY COL	11-12	8,400				2	5,800	5,600
PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	3,640						
PA STATE UNIV	11-12	11,520	2	8,928	8,640	5	7,776	6,240
PHILA COL OF THE BIBLE	11-12	4,800						
PHILA MUSEUM COLLGE OF ART	11-12	3/ 5,500						
PHILA TEXTILE INST	11-12	5,200	2	5,350				
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	11-12	8,000	2	5,040	4,440			
SETON HILL COL	11-12					1	4,800	
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	11-12	9,240	2	8,040	7,940			
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	9-10							
ST JOSEPH COL	11-12	5,500	1	4,250				
ST VINCENT COL	11-12	8,000	1	7,200		1	6,000	
SUSQUEHANNA UNIV	11-12	3/ 6,000	2	3/ 5,000	3/ 4,800			
TEMPLE UNIV	11-12					8	7,200	6,240
THEOL SEM EVANG & REF CH	11-12	8,084						
THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH	9-10	2,500						
THIEL COL	11-12	5,200	1	5,600				
UNIV OF PA	11-12		1	12,000		11	9,500	5,900
UNIV OF PITTSBURGH	11-12					7		5,420
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	9-10	7,800						
WILKES COL	11-12	5,200	2	4,900	3,800			
WILSON COL	9-10	8,000						
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	11-12	8,000	1	4,540				
RHODE ISLAND								
BARRINGTON COL	9-10	5,500						
BROWN UNIV	11-12	13,000				5	7,500	5,880
BRYANT COL	11-12	6,300	1	5,200				
PROVIDENCE COL	11-12							
R I COL	11-12					2	7,700	5,900
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	5,300				1	4,000	
ROGER WILLIAMS J C	11-12	5,040						
SOUTH CAROLINA								
ANDERSON COL	9-10	3,300						
BENEDICT COL	9-10	4,856						
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COL	9-10	3,450						
CITADEL	11-12	7,950						
CLAFLIN COL	11-12	4,500						
CLEMSON AGRIC COL	11-12	9,804				3	7,500	7,008
COKER COL	9-10	4,505	1	4,000				
COL OF CHARLESTON	11-12	3,780						
FURMAN UNIV	11-12	7,260	1	6,050		2	4,840	4,840
LANDER COL	11-12	4,966						
LIMESTONE COL	9-10	3,200						
LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM	11-12	16/ 6,450						
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	11-12	5,400	1	4,500				
NEWBERRY COL	11-12	6,250	1	3/ 4,142				
NORTH GREENVILLE J C	9-10	3,600						
PRESBYTERIAN COL	9-10	4,500						
S C STATE COL	11-12	6,250						
SPARTANBURG J C	11-12	4,000						
UNIV OF S C	11-12	9,000				4	5,400	5,100
WINTHROP COL	11-12	8,300				5	6,500	4,500
WOFFORD COL	11-12	6,400						
SOUTH DAKOTA								
AUGUSTANA COL	11-12	6,364	1	5,664				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										PENNSYLVANIA -CON-
1	$7,000		2	$5,500	$5,000	3	$3,300	$2,220	$4,500	GETTYSBURG COL
						3	3,840	3,100	5,000	HAHNEMANN MED COL & HOSP
										HARCUM J C
			2	5,520	5,300	8	4,704	2,925	4,800	HAVERFORD COL
						1	2,400			HERSHEY J C
			4	7,760	5,200	1	4/ 3,246		4,500	INDIANA STATE COL
			2	5,000	4,600	4	3,500	3,300	4,260	JEFFERSON MED COL OF PHILA
										JUNIATA COL
										KEYSTONE J C
						4	2,600	1,872	4,200	KINGS COL
			2	4,773						KUTZTOWN STATE COL
			1	5,500		7	4,200	1,820		LAFAYETTE COL
						6	3,575	3,237	5,000	LA SALLE COL
			1	4,300	4,300					LINCOLN UNIV
			1	4,300		4	2,900	1,500	4,100	LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG
						2	2,880	2,650	4,500	LYCOMING COL
						1	3,000		4,200	MARYWOOD COL
			5	7,560	5,460	5	5,803	2,660		MILLERSVILLE STATE COL
						2	1,350	1,330		MESSIAH COL
						1	3,400			MOORE INST ART SCI & IND
						2	3,000	2,500	4,800	MOUNT MERCY COL
			3	4,500	4,500	4	3,600	3,050	4,500	MUHLENBERG COL
			1	5,000		6	2,600	1,500	5,000	PA MILITARY COL
										PA STATE COL OF OPTOMETRY
3	7,776	$5,472	18	6,192	4,896	59	5,040	2,268	4,896	PA STATE UNIV
						1	2,210			PHILA COL OF THE BIBLE
						4	3,900	3,016		PHILA MUSEUM COLLGE OF ART
										PHILA TEXTILE INST
						2	3,540	3,300	4,200	PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM
			1	4,500		1	3,200		4,400	SETON HILL COL
						1	2,700		6,000	SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL
						4	4,200	3,000	4,500	SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL
						1	3,500			ST JOSEPH COL
			1	7,000		4	2,860	2,184	5,200	ST VINCENT COL
						3	2,600	1,200		SUSQUEHANNA UNIV
6	6,660	5,100	20	6,360	5,100	31	5,280	3,000	5,100	TEMPLE UNIV
						1	2,786			THEOL SEM EVANG & REF CH
									2,500	THEOL SEM REFRMD EPISC CH
						3	3,700	2,400		THIEL COL
18	8,000	4,500	38	8,300	4,000	110	6,200	2,700	4,600	UNIV OF PA
12		3,000	23		4,660	52		2,640	4,700	UNIV OF PITTSBURGH
			6	7,500	4,500	4	4/ 4,992	4/ 3,068		WEST CHESTER STATE COL
						3	3,800	2,160		WILKES COL
			2	5,600	4,600	2	2,400	2,300		WILSON COL
						2	2,220	1,920		WOMANS MED COL OF PA
										RHODE ISLAND
						4	2,800	2,080		BARRINGTON COL
6		4,800	24	6,000	4,440	46	4,200	2,640	4,440	BROWN UNIV
										BRYANT COL
						3	3,224	2,340		PROVIDENCE COL
			2	6,000	5,400	5	3,800	2,392		R I COL
			2	3,200	2,800	4	2,700	2,500		R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN
									4,800	ROGER WILLIAMS J C
										SOUTH CAROLINA
										ANDERSON COL
			2	3,538	3,300				3,150	BENEDICT COL
									3,300	CENTRAL WESLEYAN COL
			2	5,300		7	3,378	2,672	5,300	CITADEL
						3	3,600	1,908		CLAFLIN COL
			6	6,204	4,404	13	3,180	2,292		CLEMSON AGRIC COL
										COKER COL
										COL OF CHARLESTON
						4	3,200	2,100	4,500	FURMAN UNIV
										LANDER COL
										LIMESTONE COL
										LUTHERAN THEOL SOUTHN SEM
			1	3,000		1	2,700			MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C
										NEWBERRY COL
										NORTH GREENVILLE J C
										PRESBYTERIAN COL
			6	3,960	3,960	2	2,860	2,640	3,960	S C STATE COL
									4,000	SPARTANBURG J C
4	8,100	4,500	6	4,700	3,800	22	3,800	2,600	4,200	UNIV OF S C
1	3/ 4,100					3	3,200	2,619		WINTHROP COL
										WOFFORD COL
										SOUTH DAKOTA
			1	5,250		2	3,420	3,120		**AUGUSTANA COL**

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SOUTH DAKOTA -CON-								
BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL	11-12	$7,257	1	$6,300				
GEN BEADLE S T C	11-12	7,560						
S DAK SCH MINES & TECHNOL	11-12	6,800	1	5,800				
S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS	11-12	9,504				2	$6,500	$6,000
SOUTHERN S T C	11-12	7,200	1	3/ 5,920				
STATE UNIV OF S DAK	11-12	8,250				4	6,130	3,740
YANKTON COL	11-12	5,200						
TENNESSEE								
AUSTIN PEAY STATE COL	11-12	7,020				3	6,000	5,700
BETHEL COL	11-12	5,000						
CUMBERLAND UNIV	11-12	5,000						
DAVID LIPSCOMB COL	9-10							
FREED HARDEMAN COL	11-12	4,400						
FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL	11-12	3,000						
HIWASSEE COL	11-12	5,400						
LAMBUTH COL	9-10	4,600	1	4,300				
LANE COL	11-12	4,500						
LEE COL	11-12	4,740						
LE MOYNE COL	11-12	4,400						
MARTIN COL	9-10	3,900						
MEHARRY MEDICAL COL	11-12	4,500						
MILLIGAN COL	9-10	4,000						
MORRISTOWN COL	9-10	4,000						
OWEN COL	11-12	4,920						
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	11-12	5,175						
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	11-12	7,700						
TENN POLYTECHNIC INST	11-12	7,200	1	6,000		3	5,700	
TREVECCA NAZARENE COL	11-12	3,600						
TUSCULUM COL	11-12	4,730						
UNION UNIV	11-12	5,250						
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	11-12							
UNIV OF THE SOUTH	11-12					3	5,800	4,900
UNIV OF TENN	11-12	13,200	1	10,000		7	8,000	5,000
TEXAS								
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	6,717						
A & M COL OF TEX	11-12	10,320	1	8,760		5	6,348	4,500
ALLEN ACADEMY	9-10	3,205						
ALVIN J C	9-10	6,115	1					
ARLINGTON STATE COL	11-12	7,680				2	6,048	5,484
BISHOP COL	11-12	4,200						
BLINN COL	9-10	5,083						
DALLAS THEOL SEM	11-12	5,200						
DEL MAR COL	11-12	7,800						
EAST TEX STATE COL	11-12	12,000	1	6,800				
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	11-12	7,110						
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIV	11-12	6,800	1	3/ 4,500		2	4,500	3,300
HOWARD COUNTY J C	11-12	7,540						
HOWARD PAYNE COL	11-12	5,300	1	3,300				
HUSTON TILLOTSON COL	11-12	4,100	1	3,300				
JACKSONVILLE COL	9-10							
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	5,500	1	4,700				
KILGORE COL	11-12	8,500	1	5,200				
LAMAR STATE COL TECHNOLOGY	11-12	8,760	1	6,900		1	5,700	
LAREDO J C	11-12	5,614	1	5,000				
LEE COL	11-12	8,350	1	7,420				
LETOURNEAU TECH INST	11-12	4,620						
LON MORRIS COL	11-12	4,800						
LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL	11-12	3,900						
MCMURRY COL	11-12	5,800	1	5,000		1	4,200	
MIDWESTERN UNIV	11-12		1	6,700		1	5,200	
NAVARRO J C	9-10	5,360						
NORTH TEX STATE COL	11-12	10,800	1	8,500		6	6,900	5,500
ODESSA COL	9-10	6,600	1	5,600				
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL	11-12							
PAN AMERICAN COL	11-12	7,800						
PANOLA COUNTY J C	9-10	5,700						
PAUL QUINN COL	11-12	3,840						
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	11-12	9,300				3	5,484	5,222
RICE UNIV	11-12	10,500	1	8,100		3	6,200	
ST MARYS UNIV	11-12							
ST PHILIPS COL	9-10	5,700						
SAM HOUSTON S T C	11-12	10,620	1	9,648		3	7,764	6,156
SAN ANGELO COL	11-12	6,300						
SAN ANTONIO COL	11-12	9,200	1	3/ 7,283				
SCHREINER INST	9-10	2,500						
SOUTH PLAINS COL	9-10	6,200						
SOUTH TEX COL	11-12	6,300	1	5,250				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										SOUTH DAKOTA -CON-
										BLACK HILLS TEACHERS COL
						1	$2,280		$5,500	GEN BEADLE S T C
						1	3,519			S DAK SCH MINES & TECHNOL
			3	$5,400	$4,500	10	3,800	$2,196	5,000	S D ST C AGRI & MECH ARTS
										SOUTHERN S T C
2	$7,300	$6,000	3	5,750	3,700	3	3,250	2,880		STATE UNIV OF S DAK
						1	2,420			YANKTON COL
										TENNESSEE
						2	3,900	3,300	5,100	AUSTIN PEAY STATE COL
										BETHEL COL
										CUMBERLAND UNIV
			3	4,100	3,900	1	2,600		3,600	DAVID LIPSCOMB COL
						1	1,600		3,800	FREED HARDEMAN COL
										FREE WILL BAPT BIBLE COL
										HIWASSEE COL
										LAMBUTH COL
						3	2,700		3,900	LANE COL
						1	3/ 2,319			LEE COL
			1	3,800						LE MOYNE COL
										MARTIN COL
						2	2,400	2,400	4,500	MEHARRY MEDICAL COL
									3,200	MILLIGAN COL
										MORRISTOWN COL
						1	1,843			OWEN COL
			1	3,158						SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL
			4	5,300	4,500	1	3,000			SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS
1	3/ 4,080					2	2,940	2,160	4,000	TENN POLYTECHNIC INST
			1	3,600						TREVECCA NAZARENE COL
									3,600	TUSCULUM COL
			1	3/ 4,214						UNION UNIV
						2	2,800		5,000	UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA
1	5,500								4,400	UNIV OF THE SOUTH
5	9,200	4,200	12	6,000	3,800	49	4,600	2,100	4,800	UNIV OF TENN
										TEXAS
			3	5,772	5,076	5	2,928	2,580	4,716	ABILENE CHRISTIAN COL
4	5,484	4,728	6	5,760	3,900	26	3,528	2,400	4,968	A M COL OF TEX
						1	1,710			ALLEN ACADEMY
									4,500	ALVIN J C
			7	5,220	4,092	11	3,048	2,640	4,500	ARLINGTON STATE COL
			2	3,900					3,600	BISHOP COL
										BLINN COL
						3	2,640			DALLAS THEOL SEM
			3	6,854	5,892	2	5,280	4,800	6,072	DEL MAR COL
			6	6,300	5,000	3	2,400	2,400	5,000	EAST TEX STATE COL
						1	3,600			EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW
						2	3,100	3,000	4,500	HARDIN SIMMONS UNIV
										HOWARD COUNTY J C
						1	2,400			HOWARD PAYNE COL
						1	3/ 2,000		2,800	HUSTON TILLOTSON COL
						1	2,811		2,900	JACKSONVILLE COL
						2	3/ 2,400	3/ 2,400		JARVIS CHRISTIAN COL
						1	2,700		5,000	KILGORE COL
1	5,460		2	5,460	5,400	9	4,920	2,400	5,000	LAMAR STATE COL TECHNOLOGY
						2	2,220		4,000	LAREDO J C
						4	3,500	3,100	5,435	LEE COL
						2	2,080	1,980		LETOURNEAU TECH INST
										LON MORRIS COL
										LUTHERAN CONCORDIA COL
						1	3/ 2,400			MCMURRY COL
			1	4,200					4,200	MIDWESTERN UNIV
									4,815	NAVARRO J C
1	7,100		7	6,000	4,900	14	4,500	2,400	4,500	NORTH TEX STATE COL
										ODESSA COL
			1	3,650		1	2,700		3,600	OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COL
			2	6,480	5,460	3	3,180	1,940		PAN AMERICAN COL
										PANOLA COUNTY J C
						1	2,175			PAUL QUINN COL
			1	4,968		11	4,092	2,520	3,900	PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL
			9	5,500	4,800	12	4,300	4,000		RICE UNIV
1	7,451		1	4,200		3	3,000	2,400	4,200	ST MARYS UNIV
						1	2,308		4,600	ST PHILIPS COL
			2	5,280	5,280	5	5,292	2,700	6,587	SAM HOUSTON S T C
						1	3/ 2,400		4,800	SAN ANGELO COL
			2	3/ 5,667	3/ 5,333	4	2,900	2,400	4,200	SAN ANTONIO COL
										SCHREINER INST
										SOUTH PLAINS COL
						1	3,250		4,800	SOUTH TEX COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment 1/	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian: Number reported	Associate or assistant librarian: Highest salary	Associate or assistant librarian: Lowest salary	Department and division heads: Number reported	Department and division heads: Highest salary	Department and division heads: Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	5	7	8	9
TEXAS -CON-								
SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	$8,200				4	$6,050	$3,600
SOUTHWESTERN BIBLE INST	9-10	3,000						
SOUTHWESTERN J C	11-12	3,398						
SOUTHWEST TEX J C	9-10	5,700						
SOUTHWEST TEX STATE COL	11-12	9,240	1	$7,340		4	5,400	4,536
SUL ROSS STATE COL	11-12	7,200						
TARLETON STATE COL	11-12	7,320				2	5,220	4,092
TEMPLE J C	9-10	4,774						
TEXARKANA COL	9-10	5,359						
TEX COL ARTS INDUSTRIES	11-12	7,476						
TEX SOUTHERN UNIV	11-12	6,800				2	4,950	4,500
TEX SOUTHMOST COL	11-12	[illegible],200						
TEX TECHNOLOGICAL COL								
TEX WESLEYAN COL	11-12	17,800	1	7,500		6	6,120	5,400
TEX WESTERN COL	[illegible]-12	9,000	1	6,168		1	5,028	4,200
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	11-12	5,000						
UNIV OF DALLAS	11-12		1	4,100				
UNIV OF HOUSTON	11-12	12,000				8	3/ 6,810	3/ 6,045
UNIV OF ST THOMAS	11-12							
UNIV OF TEX	11-12	12,800	2	10,000	$8,300	4	7,440	6,780
VICTORIA COL	11-12	6,600						
WAYLAND BAPTIST COL	11-12	5,820	1	4,800				
WEST TEX STATE COL	11-12		1	6,900		3	5,600	5,600
WHARTON COUNTY J C	9-10	5,610						
WILEY COL	9-10	5,400	1	4,200				
UTAH								
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV	11-12					4	6,900	4,850
UNIV OF UTAH	11-12	11,800	1	9,200		6	6,360	4,100
U S U SNOW COLLEGE	11-12	4,600						
UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI	11-12	10,600				5	7,050	5,200
WEBER COL	11-12	7,175				3	3/ 6,975	3/ 5,400
VERMONT								
BENNINGTON COL	11-12	7,000						
GODDARD COL	9-10	6,290						
ST MICHAELS COL	11-12	......	1	6,400				
S T C CASTLETON	11-12	5,004						
S T C LYNDON CENTER	9-10	5,005						
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	11-12	9,240	1	6,900		2	7,200	5,800
VERMONT COL	11-12	5,200						
WINDHAM COL	11-12	4,800						
VIRGINIA								
AVERETT COL	9-10	4,000						
COL OF WILLIAM & MARY	11-12	8,400				3	5,640	5,160
COL WM & MARY NORFOLK DIV	11-12	7,032				3	5,640	4,704
RICHMOND PROF INST	11-12	6,144	1	5,400				
EASTERN MENNONITE COL	11-12	3/ 3,525	1	3,972				
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COL	11-12	7,400						
HAMPTON INST	11-12	6,000				3	5,100	4,900
HOLLINS COL	9-10	9,000	1	6,300				
LONGWOOD COL	11-12	7,680	2	6,720				
LYNCHBURG COL	11-12	6,630	1	6,630				
MADISON COL	11-12	11,520				3	8,400	5,640
MARION COL	9-10	3,450						
MARY BALDWIN COL	9-10	5,600	1	4,800				
SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS	11-12	3,800						
STRATFORD COL	9-10	3,800						
SULLINS COL	11-12	5,454						
SWEET BRIAR COL	11-12	7,200	1	5,800		2	4,900	
UNION THEOL SEM	11-12	8,000				2	4,500	3,750
UNIV OF VA	11-12	11,472	2	8,784	8,400	5	7,680	6,432
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	11-12	10,500				3	7,032	5,640
VA INTERMONT COL	9-10	5,500						
VA MILITARY INST	11-12	7,440						
VA POLYTECHNIC INST	11-12		2	7,680	7,680	6	6,720	5,400
VA STATE COL	11-12	8,400				4	5,640	5,160
VA UNION UNIV	11-12	4,740	3	4,140	3,840			
WASHINGTON								
CENTRALIA COL	9-10	5,633						
CENTRAL WASH COL OF EDUC	11-12	11,300				5	8,935	7,287
CLARK COL	11-12	7,280	1	3/ 6,780				
COLUMBIA BASIN COL	9-10	6,450						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										TEXAS -CON-
1	$5.280		3	$4.400	$3.000	19	$2.760	$2.100	$3.000	SOUTHWESTN BAPT THEOL SEM
						2	1.600	1.600	3.000	SOUTHWESTERN BIBLE INST
									2.500	SOUTHWESTERN J C
										SOUTHWEST TEX J C
			2	4.880	4.536	3	3.024	2.520	4.200	SOUTHWEST TEX STATE COL
			4	7.666	4.000					SUL ROSS STATE COL
						4	3.540	2.280	4.100	TARLETON STATE COL
										TEMPLE J C
									4.400	TEXARKANA COL
			4	6.936	5.700	2	2.760	2.580	5.400	TEX COL ARTS INDUSTRIES
1	4.000		2	4.200	4.000	15	3.950	2.600	4.000	TEX SOUTHERN UNIV
						4	2.400	2.100		TEX SOUTHMOST COL
			8	5.040	4.320	20	3.840	2.700	4.400	TEX TECHNOLOGICAL COL
			2	4.500	3.600	1	3.000		3.600	TEX WESLEYAN COL
						14	4.800	2.580	3.828	TEX WESTERN COL
						1	3.880			UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI
										UNIV OF DALLAS
4	3/ 8.280	3/$4.020	4	3/ 5.610	3/ 4.296	27	4.800	2.040	4.795	UNIV OF HOUSTON
			1	5.000					4.200	UNIV OF ST THOMAS
13	8.300	5.268	27	6.468	5.028	83	5.268	2.700	5.028	UNIV OF TEX
						1	2.405			VICTORIA COL
									4.800	WAYLAND BAPTIST COL
			1	5.100		4	3.000	2.700	4.800	WEST TEX STATE COL
						1	3.461			WHARTON COUNTY J C
						2	3.000	3.000		WILEY COL
										UTAH
6	6.300	5.300	8	6.050	4.700	25	4.500	2.460	4.700	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV
										U S U SNOW COLLEGE
5	6.960	3.840	16	6.360	3.720	21	3.600	2.400	4.500	UNIV OF UTAH
2	5.840	5.340	1	5.340		14	4.920	1.920	5.130	UTAH ST U AGRIC & APP SCI
						2	3.000	2.400		WEBER COL
										VERMONT
			2	6.000		3	3.120	2.200	4.500	BENNINGTON COL
										GODDARD COL
						2	4.000			ST MICHAELS COL
						1	3.703			S T C CASTLETON
										S T C LYNDON CENTER
2	8.000	6.900	11	5.500	4.200	12	3.840	2.580	4.800	UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL
									4.500	VERMONT COL
			1	4.000						WINDHAM COL
										VIRGINIA
										AVERETT COL
2	5.400		1	4.512		14	3.936	2.920	4.512	COL OF WILLIAM & MARY
						8	3.456	2.760	4.512	COL WM & MARY NORFOLK DIV
						3	3.312	2.760	4.300	RICHMOND PROF INST
										EASTERN MENNONITE COL
			2	4.500	4.500				4.500	HAMPDEN SYDNEY COL
			1	4.900		7	3.500	2.016	4.600	HAMPTON INST
						3	4/ 4.200	3.000	5.000	HOLLINS COL
			1	5.640						LONGWOOD COL
										LYNCHBURG COL
			1	4.920		2	3.744	2.760	4.704	MADISON COL
										MARION COL
						1	2.600			MARY BALDWIN COL
										SHENANDOAH COL & CONS MUS
										STRATFORD COL
			1	3.852						SULLINS COL
						3	2.950	2.850	4.500	SWEET BRIAR COL
						5	3.000	2.400	4.200	UNION THEOL SEM
4	9.168	5.400	20	6.720	4.704	44	3.936	2.400	4.512	UNIV OF VA
			1	5.160		5	3.960	2.880	4.704	UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL
						1	2.060			VA INTERMONT COL
			2	7.032	5.640	6	2.640	3.936	4.704	VA MILITARY INST
			9	5.640	4.512	23	3.936	2.520	4.512	VA POLYTECHNIC INST
			3	4.920	4.512	7	3.936	2.760	4.512	VA STATE COL
						1	2.280			VA UNION UNIV
										WASHINGTON
									4.793	CENTRALIA COL
1	6.600									CENTRAL WASH COL OF EDUC
						1	3.000		5.400	CLARK COL
			2	5.884	5.500				5.040	COLUMBIA BASIN COL

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment[1]	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WASHINGTON -CON-								
EASTERN WASH COL OF EDUC	9-10							
EVERETT J C	9-10	$8,727						
GONZAGA UNIV	11-12		1	$5,500		1	$5,000	
GRAYS HARBOR COL	9-10	7,375						
LOWER COLUMBIA J C	9-10	5,945	1	5,330				
OLYMPIC COL	9-10	6,853	2	6,853	$5,743			
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	11-12	8,100				1	5,400	
SEATTLE UNIV	11-12					1	5,000	
SKAGIT VALLEY COL	9-10	5,712	1	5,292				
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	11-12	8,400	1	6,300		1	5,300	
UNIV OF WASH	11-12	16,512	2	13,440	10,008	5	10,200	$7,920
WASH STATE UNIV	11-12	14,000	1	12,000		4	8,800	6,600
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	9-10	5,500						
WESTERN WASH COL OF EDUC	11-12	8,300						
WHITMAN COL	11-12	6,620						
WHITWORTH COL	11-12	5,200						
YAKIMA VALLEY J C	9-10	6,522	1	6,860				
WEST VIRGINIA								
ALDERSON BROADDUS COL	9-10	5,100	1	2,700				
BECKLEY COL	11-12	3,600						
BLUEFIELD STATE COL	11-12	6,000						
CONCORD COL	11-12	7,680	2	7,132	7,132			
DAVIS & ELKINS COL	11-12	5,600						
FAIRMONT STATE COL	11-12	7,008	1	4,992				
GLENVILLE STATE COL	11-12	7,740						
MARSHALL COL	11-12	8,088				2	7,500	7,008
MORRIS HARVEY COL	11-12	6,180	1	5,000				
SALEM COL	11-12	4,200						
SHEPHERD COL	11-12	5,856						
WEST LIBERTY STATE COL	11-12	7,560						
W VA INST OF TECH	11-12	6,200						
W VA STATE COL	9-10	4/ 7,998						
W VA WESLEYAN COL	11-12	7,715						
WHEELING COL	11-12	6,750	1	5,600				
WISCONSIN								
BARRON COUNTY TEACHERS COL	11-12	5,600						
BELOIT COL	11-12	8,700	3	6,000	5,200			
CARROLL COL	11-12	6,500	1	6,000				
CONCORDIA COL	11-12	6,780	1	6,780				
GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL	11-12	2,250						
JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL	9-10	5,800						
LAKELAND COL	9-10	6,000						
LAWRENCE COL	11-12	10,320	1	7,180		2	6,000	5,430
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	11-12	4,000						
LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10							
MARINETTE COUNTY TCHRS COL	11-12	5,800						
MARQUETTE UNIV	11-12	13,000	2	7,200	6,000	2	6,800	4,400
MILTON COL	11-12	4,200	1	2,800				
MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY	11-12	9,475						
NASHOTAH HOUSE	11-12	5,000						
NORTHLAND COL	11-12	6,000						
NORTHWESTERN COL	9-10	4,320						
RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C	9-10	5,800						
RIPON COL	11-12	7,500	1	5,500				
STOUT STATE COL	11-12	8,716	1	5,946		2	7,260	7,026
UNIV OF WIS	11-12					7	9,730	6,490
WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH	9-10	7,800	2	7,100	6,300	1	6,250	
WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS	9-10	8,175						
WIS STATE COL STEVNS POINT	11-12	8,550	1	6,950				
WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR	9-10	8,500						
WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER	9-10	8,250				3	7,050	6,460
WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH	9-10	8,600				3	6,600	6,250
WYOMING								
CASPER COL	9-10	6,716						
GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL	11-12							
NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL	9-10	6,500						
SHERIDAN COL	9-10	6,022						
UNIV OF WYO	11-12	13,452	1	7,848		3	7,980	6,900
U S SERVICE SCHOOLS								
AIR FORCE INST TECH	11-12	8,955	1	7,820		1	6,425	
U S AIR FORCE ACAD	11-12	12,070				3	8,080	7,820

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										WASHINGTON -CON-
			6	$6,900	$6,000	3	$3,600	$2,180	$5,600	EASTERN WASH COL OF EDUC
			4	7,745	5,918	1	3,700		4,800	EVERETT J C
						3	3,204	2,700	4,800	GONZAGA UNIV
									4,900	GRAYS HARBOR COL
									4,305	LOWER COLUMBIA J C
										OLYMPIC COL
			1	4,800					4,800	PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV
			4	4,750	3,700					SEATTLE UNIV
						1	2,033		4,902	SKAGIT VALLEY COL
						3	3,700	2,700	4,500	UNIV OF PUGET SOUND
14	$8,340	$5,820	39	8,940	4,800	102	6,060	3,000	4,800	UNIV OF WASH
			12	7,200	4,800	28	5,400	2,820	4,800	WASH STATE UNIV
									4,670	WENATCHEE VALLEY COL
			5	5,900	5,600	4	4,800	2,825	5,500	WESTERN WASH COL OF EDUC
			3	4,500	3,600	2	3,000	3,000	3,600	WHITMAN COL
			2	5,000	4,700	5	2,640	2,400	4,600	WHITWORTH COL
						1	2,250		4,900	YAKIMA VALLEY J C
										WEST VIRGINIA
						1	1,700			ALDERSON BROADDUS COL
										BECKLEY COL
			1	3/ 4,860					5,000	BLUEFIELD STATE COL
						1	2,400		6,000	CONCORD COL
			1	3,900		1	2,700			DAVIS & ELKINS COL
						3	3,600	2,400	4,800	FAIRMONT STATE COL
						1	4,200		5,280	GLENVILLE STATE COL
			1	5,460		7	4,716	3,000	4,900	MARSHALL COL
						1	2,400		5,000	MORRIS HARVEY COL
						3				SALEM COL
										SHEPHERD COL
						3	3,600	2,604	5,200	WEST LIBERTY STATE COL
						1	3,318			W VA INST OF TECH
			4	5,202	4,608	3	4,311	3,312		W VA STATE COL
			4	6,545		1	3,600		4,800	W VA WESLEYAN COL
						1	3/ 2,691			WHEELING COL
										WISCONSIN
										BARRON COUNTY TEACHERS COL
			1	5,500		4	3,400	3,160	5,000	BELOIT COL
										CARROLL COL
						1	3,000			CONCORDIA COL
										GREEN COUNTY TEACHERS COL
										JUNEAU COUNTY TEACHERS COL
										LAKELAND COL
						3	3,720	2,500	5,000	LAWRENCE COL
						1	2,000			LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART
						1	2,600			LINCOLN COUNTY TCHRS COL
									4,000	MARINETTE COUNTY TCHRS COL
3	6,500	5,000	5	6,000	5,400	14	3,900	2,160	5,200	MARQUETTE UNIV
										MILTON COL
			1	5,400		3	5,711	3,225	5,000	MILWAUKEE INST TECHNOLOGY
										NASHOTAH HOUSE
						1	3/ 2,360			NORTHLAND COL
										NORTHWESTERN COL
										RACINE KENOSHA COUNTY T C
						1	3,100			RIPON COL
						2	2,913	2,823		STOUT STATE COL
11	11,590	4,152	63	10,005	4,812	56	5,712	3,252	4,812	UNIV OF WIS
			1	5,300		3	4/ 4,380	4/ 3,250	6,000	WIS STATE COL OSHKOSH
			3	6,850	6,250	3	4/ 4,572	4/ 4,212		WIS STATE COL RIVER FALLS
1	6,800		2	5,715	4,800	2	4,400	3,600	5,500	WIS STATE COL STEVNS POINT
			3	7,500	6,500	2	4/ 4,944	4/ 3,312	4,812	WIS STATE COL SUPERIOR
1	5,545					3	4,759	3,252	5,800	WIS STATE COL WHITEWATER
1	5,950					3	4/ 4,332	4/ 2,772	5,400	WIS ST COL & INST OF TECH
										WYOMING
										CASPER COL
						1	1,920			GOSHEN COUNTY CMTY COL
									5,200	NORTHWEST COMMUNITY COL
										SHERIDAN COL
1	7,008		4	6,552	5,148	17	4,332	2,580	5,100	UNIV OF WYO
										U S SERVICE SCHOOLS
1	4,670		1	5,354		5	5,335	3,865		AIR FORCE INST TECH
			10	7,425	5,355	16	5,005	3,760	5,355	U S AIR FORCE ACAD

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF

Table 2.--Salaries of specified full-time college and university library staff,

State and institution	Months of employment[1]	Salary of chief librarian	Associate or assistant librarian			Department and division heads		
			Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
U S SERVICE SCH -CON-								
U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCH	9-10	$6,345						
U S COAST GUARD ACAD	11-12	8,955	1	$6,930				
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	11-12	8,955				2	$6,600	$5,685
U S MILITARY ACAD	11-12	12,470	1	8,080	$8,080	2	7,260	7,095
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	11-12	10,255	1	7,560	7,560	5	7,425	4,510
CANAL ZONE								
CANAL ZONE J C	9-10	9,540						
GUAM								
TERRITORIAL COL OF GUAM	11-12	6,370						
PUERTO RICO								
PUERTO RICO J C	11-12	3,240	1	3,000				
UNIV OF PUERTO RICO	11-12	10,200	1	10,000		3	7,560	3,936

1. Prevailing term of employment in months.
2. Beginning salary of a library school graduate (5th year degree) without experience.
3. Salary paid for 9-10 months of employment.
4. Salary paid for 11-12 months of employment.
5. Teaching credentials required.
6. Houses the libraries of Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, and Pomona College, and provides technical processing for Scripps College.
7. Data are for general library only.
8. Serves Hartt College of Music and Hillyer College.

by institution, in the aggregate United States, as of September 1, 1961.--Con.

Heads of school, college, and departmental libraries			All other professional assistants			All nonprofessional assistants			Beginning salary 2/	State and institution
Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary	Number reported	Highest salary	Lowest salary		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										U S SERVICE SCH -CON-
			1	$4,775		1	$4,285			U S ARMY LANGUAGE SCH
			1	6,435		1	4,040			U S COAST GUARD ACAD
						2	4,670	$4,390		U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD
			5	6,345	$5,355	13	5,490	3,500	$5,335	U S MILITARY ACAD
			5	6,345	5,355	14	4,565	3,760	5,355	U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL
										CANAL ZONE
						1	2,625			CANAL ZONE J C
										GUAM
			1	4,264		2	3,774	3,172	4,264	TERRITORIAL COL OF GUAM
										PUERTO RICO
						2	2,100	1,500	3,000	PUERTO RICO J C
2	$4,524	$4,356	23	3,948	3,660	35	4,100	2,760	3,660	UNIV OF PUERTO RICO

9. **Includes data for Wilson Branch of Chicago City Junior College.**
10. **Serves North Central College and Evangelical Theological Seminary.**
11. **Salary data for Evanston campus only.**
12. **Data include fringe benefits.**
13. **Data are for 1959-60; this college ceased operation in August 1961.**
14. **Includes data for Calvin Theological Seminary.**
15. **Serves Flint Junior College and Flint College of the University of Michigan.**

OE-DSR-352
FORMERLY LSB-8

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK—NOT FILMED

S N C T E

BUREAU OF BUDGET NO. 51-R348.1
APPROVAL EXPIRES 6-30-62

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY STATISTICS, 1960-61

General Instructions: This report should include data on *all* library agencies of the institution, regardless of location, even if they are not under the general direction of the college librarian.

This report includes institutional branches located at:

____

____

____

This report excludes institutional branches located at:

____

____

____

When exact information is not available for any item, please made a careful estimate. If data are available for a combination of items but not for each component, make estimates of the individual items. Enter a dash (–) in any item that does not apply to your library and a zero (0) when the amount to be reported is zero.

DO NOT LEAVE ITEMS BLANK

PART 1

The data in Part 1 are for the fiscal year ending ______________ 1961.
(month, day)

LIBRARY COLLECTION

1. Number of volumes[1] at end of fiscal year .... ______
2. Number of volumes added during fiscal year[2] .... ______
3. Number of periodicals[3] currently received (excluding duplicates) .... ______

---

[1] A volume is any printed, typewritten, mimeographed, or processed work, bound or unbound, that has been cataloged or fully prepared for use. Include microcards, microfilms, microprints, and other forms of microtext.

[2] Report *actual* number of volumes acquired; do not subtract volumes withdrawn.

[3] A periodical is a publication appearing at regular intervals of less than a year and continuing for an indefinite period.

PERSONNEL (Full-time equivalent)[4]

4. Number of professional employees (FTE)[5] . . . . ________

5. Number of nonprofessional employees (FTE)[6] . . . . ________

6. Total number of employees (FTE) . . . . ________

7. Number of hours of student assistance during fiscal year . . . . ________

LIBRARY EXPENDITURES (Include expenditures of all libraries; see general instructions, page 1. Give sums to nearest dollar; *omit cents.)*

8. Salaries (before deductions): Library staff . . . . $ ________

9. Wages (before deductions): Student service and other hourly help . . $ ________

10. Total salaries and wages (items 8 and 9) . . . . $ ________

11. Expenditures for books and other library materials[7] . . . . $ ________

12. Expenditures for binding . . . . $ ________

13. Total for library materials and binding (items 11 and 12) . . . . $ ________

14. Other operating expenditures[8] . . . . $ ________

15. Total operating expenditures (items 10, 13, and 14) . . . . $ ________

INSTITUTIONAL DATA

16. Total expenditures of institution for educational and general purposes[9] . . . . $ ________

17. For the purposes of this study, the total enrollment of your institution will be taken from *Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1960: Institutional Data.*

If your institution has a graduate program, indicate the approximate percentage of graduate students[10] reported in the enrollment survey.

1 ☐ NONE 2 ☐ LESS THAN 10% 3 ☐ 10-24% 4 ☐ 25-49% 5 ☐ 50-74% 6 ☐ 75% or more

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	A. ENROLLMENT ________ B. OE/TE ________ C. OE/EGE ________

---

[4] To compute "full-time equivalents" (FTE) of part-time personnel, add the total number of hours worked per week by all part-time personnel of each type and divide by the number of hours in your full-time work week. Report these calculations as decimals, converting to the nearest tenth of a position.

[5] A professional employee performs work requiring education, training, and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work as distinct from its merely mechanical and clerical aspects.

[6] Clerical and subprofessional, excluding student assistants and maintenance staff.

[7] Include expenditures for periodicals, serials, pamphlets, and all types of non-book materials.

[8] Exclude capital expenditures for buildings, sites, equipment for new buildings or additions, and the costs of building operation and maintenance.

[9] Data on total expenditures of institution for educational and general purposes should be obtained from the comptroller or business officer. The figure should be consistent with the definition of Item E-32 on page 3 of Form RSS-041 (60), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education," submitted to the Office of Education biennially.

This figure includes expenditures for general administration and general expense, instruction and departmental research, extension and public services, libraries, operation and maintenance of the physical plant, *organized research*, and organized activities relating to educational departments. In addition, land-grant colleges and universities should include expenditures directly related to sales and services of educational departments.

[10] Graduate students are those at a level above the bachelor's or first professional degree, and special and unclassified students working primarily at the graduate level.

PART 2

SALARIES OF FULL-TIME PERSONNEL

Salary data will be listed by institution and also used in summary statistical tabulations without identifying individual institutions. It is important that this information be as complete as possible. If your institution wishes to limit use of part of the data to statistical analysis, check the appropriate space in the table below.

Report the number of full-time personnel in each category, and the highest and lowest annual salaries they actually received as of *September 1, 1961*. Do not report the range of the salary schedule. See general instructions, page 1, with reference to inclusion of all library agencies.

Exclude salaries of personnel who contribute services or are employed on a part-time basis or for less than the full academic year (9-10 months).

When a category has only one salary level, enter it in column headed "Highest Salary."

POSITION	NUMBER INCLUDED BY MONTHS OF EMPLOYMENT[11]		ANNUAL SALARY			USE DATA ONLY FOR ANALYSIS (√)
	9-10	11-12	HIGHEST	LOWEST	MEAN[12]	
18. Chief librarian or director[13]			$	▨	▨	
19. Associate or assistant librarian			$	$	$	
20. Department and division heads			$	$	$	
21. Heads of school, college, or departmental libraries			$	$	$	
22. All other professional assistants			$	$	$	
23. All nonprofessional assistants			$	$	$	

24. Beginning annual salary of a library school graduate (fifth-year degree) without experience . . . $ ________

25. Number of budgeted *professional* positions (in full-time equivalents) vacant on September 1, 1961[14] . . . . ________

INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ____________ (*Name*) ____________ (*Title*) ____________ (*Date*)

---

[11] Enter the number of employees represented by the salary data in whichever column is appropriate to their term of employment.

[12] The mean (average) salary should be determined by adding individual salaries in a category and dividing by their number.

[13] Only one salary should be listed in this category. Salaries of heads of school and college libraries should be listed in item 21, even if their agencies are independent or located at an institutional branch.

[14] Enter the full-time equivalent of all professional positions vacant on September 1, 1961 for which funds have been allocated in the library budget.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1962 O - 629614

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, $300
(GPO)

If you do not desire to continue to receive this type of publication, please CHECK HERE ☐; tear off this label and return it to the above address. Your name will then be removed promptly from the appropriate mailing list.